

[MS-QSSWS]: Search Query Shared Services Protocol Specification

Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation for protocols, file formats, languages, standards as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications and may distribute portions of it in your implementations using these technologies or your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specification may be covered by Microsoft [Open Specification Promise](#) or the [Community Promise](#). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in the Open Specifications are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting iplg@microsoft.com.
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights.
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, e-mail addresses, logos, people, places, and events depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

Reservation of Rights. All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

Tools. The Open Specifications do not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard specifications and network programming art, and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
07/13/2009	0.1	Major	Initial Availability
08/28/2009	0.2	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
11/06/2009	0.3	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
02/19/2010	1.0	Minor	Updated the technical content
03/31/2010	1.01	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
04/30/2010	1.02	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
06/07/2010	1.03	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
06/29/2010	1.04	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
07/23/2010	1.05	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
09/27/2010	1.05	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
11/15/2010	1.05	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
12/17/2010	1.05	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
03/18/2011	1.05	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
06/10/2011	1.05	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
01/20/2012	2.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
04/11/2012	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
07/16/2012	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
09/12/2012	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
10/08/2012	2.0.1	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.

Table of Contents

1 Introduction	13
1.1 Glossary	13
1.2 References	15
1.2.1 Normative References	15
1.2.2 Informative References	16
1.3 Overview	17
1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols	17
1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions	17
1.6 Applicability Statement	18
1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation	18
1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields	18
1.9 Standards Assignments	18
2 Messages	19
2.1 Transport	19
2.2 Common Message Syntax	19
2.2.1 Namespaces	19
2.2.2 Messages	20
2.2.3 Elements	20
2.2.4 Complex Types	20
2.2.4.1 PagingCookie	24
2.2.4.2 ArrayOfanyType	25
2.2.4.3 ArrayOfstring	25
2.2.4.4 AlertInfo	25
2.2.4.5 DataBuffer	26
2.2.4.6 DateRefinementInterval	26
2.2.4.7 FullTextSqlQueryProperties	26
2.2.4.8 HighlightedString	27
2.2.4.9 NumericRefinementInterval	27
2.2.4.10 QueryPersonalizationData	28
2.2.4.11 QueryProperties	28
2.2.4.12 AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer	36
2.2.4.13 AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer	37
2.2.4.14 ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	38
2.2.4.15 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	39
2.2.4.16 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	39
2.2.4.17 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1	40
2.2.4.18 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType	41
2.2.4.19 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	41
2.2.4.20 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	42
2.2.4.21 ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer	43
2.2.4.22 ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer	43
2.2.4.23 OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer	43
2.2.4.24 QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE	44

2.2.4.25	QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE	45
2.2.4.26	QueryErrorDataBuffer	46
2.2.4.27	UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer	46
2.2.4.28	VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer	46
2.2.4.29	VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer	47
2.2.4.30	VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer	48
2.2.4.31	VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer	49
2.2.4.32	WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer	49
2.2.4.33	ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer	50
2.2.4.34	ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer	50
2.2.4.35	ArrayOfboolean	50
2.2.4.36	ArrayOfint	51
2.2.4.37	ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring	51
2.2.4.38	ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer	51
2.2.4.39	ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer	52
2.2.4.40	QueryHealthMonitoringSettings	52
2.2.4.41	SharedSearchBoxSettings	53
2.2.5	Simple Types	54
2.2.5.1	AlertChangeType	54
2.2.5.2	KeywordInclusion	55
2.2.5.3	QueryAuthenticationType	55
2.2.5.4	QueryHint	56
2.2.5.5	ResultType	57
2.2.5.6	SearchProvider	58
2.2.5.7	SPUrlZone	59
2.2.5.8	guid	59
2.2.6	Attributes	59
2.2.7	Groups	60
2.2.8	Attribute Groups	60
2.2.9	Common Data Structures	60

3 Protocol Details 61

3.1	Server Details	61
3.1.1	Abstract Data Model	61
3.1.1.1	Object Hierarchy	61
3.1.1.2	Search Service Application Information	62
3.1.1.3	Managed Property Information	63
3.1.1.4	Scope Information	64
3.1.1.5	Query Monitoring Information	64
3.1.1.6	Query logging	68
3.1.2	Timers	69
3.1.3	Initialization	69
3.1.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	69
3.1.4.1	Execute	73
3.1.4.1.1	Messages	74
3.1.4.1.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_InputMessage	74
3.1.4.1.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_OutputMessage	74
3.1.4.1.2	Elements	74
3.1.4.1.2.1	Execute	74
3.1.4.1.2.2	ExecuteResponse	75
3.1.4.1.3	Complex Types	75

3.1.4.1.3.1	ResultTableCollection	76
3.1.4.1.3.2	ArrayOfResultDefinition	79
3.1.4.1.3.3	ResultDefinition	79
3.1.4.1.3.4	KeywordInformation	80
3.1.4.1.3.5	ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5	80
3.1.4.1.3.6	ResultTable.....	81
3.1.4.1.3.7	ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az.....	84
3.1.4.1.3.8	KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az	84
3.1.4.1.3.9	ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8	85
3.1.4.1.3.10	SearchServiceApplicationFault	85
3.1.4.1.4	Simple Types.....	86
3.1.4.1.4.1	SearchServiceApplicationFaultType	86
3.1.4.1.5	Attributes.....	89
3.1.4.1.6	Groups.....	89
3.1.4.1.7	Attribute Groups	89
3.1.4.2	GetClickFrequenciesForUrl	89
3.1.4.2.1	Messages	90
3.1.4.2.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_InputMessage	90
3.1.4.2.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_OutputMessage	90
3.1.4.2.2	Elements.....	90
3.1.4.2.2.1	GetClickFrequenciesForUrl	91
3.1.4.2.2.2	GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse	91
3.1.4.2.3	Complex Types	91
3.1.4.2.4	Simple Types.....	91
3.1.4.2.5	Attributes.....	91
3.1.4.2.6	Groups.....	92
3.1.4.2.7	Attribute Groups	92
3.1.4.3	GetProperties.....	92
3.1.4.3.1	Messages	92
3.1.4.3.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_InputMessage	93
3.1.4.3.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_OutputMessage	93
3.1.4.3.2	Elements.....	93
3.1.4.3.2.1	GetProperties.....	93
3.1.4.3.2.2	GetPropertiesResponse.....	93
3.1.4.3.3	Complex Types	94
3.1.4.3.3.1	ArrayOfPropertyInformation.....	94
3.1.4.3.3.2	PropertyInformation.....	94
3.1.4.3.4	Simple Types.....	95
3.1.4.3.5	Attributes.....	95
3.1.4.3.6	Groups.....	95
3.1.4.3.7	Attribute Groups	96
3.1.4.4	GetQuerySuggestions.....	96
3.1.4.4.1	Messages	96
3.1.4.4.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_InputMessage	97
3.1.4.4.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage	97

3.1.4.4.2	Elements.....	97
3.1.4.4.2.1	GetQuerySuggestions.....	97
3.1.4.4.2.2	GetQuerySuggestionsResponse	98
3.1.4.4.3	Complex Types	98
3.1.4.4.4	Simple Types.....	98
3.1.4.4.5	Attributes.....	98
3.1.4.4.6	Groups.....	98
3.1.4.4.7	Attribute Groups	98
3.1.4.5	GetScopes	98
3.1.4.5.1	Messages	99
3.1.4.5.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_InputMessage	100
3.1.4.5.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_OutputMessage	100
3.1.4.5.2	Elements.....	100
3.1.4.5.2.1	GetScopes	100
3.1.4.5.2.2	GetScopesResponse.....	100
3.1.4.5.3	Complex Types	101
3.1.4.5.3.1	ArrayOfScopeInformation	101
3.1.4.5.3.2	ScopeInformation	101
3.1.4.5.4	Simple Types.....	102
3.1.4.5.4.1	ScopeCompilationState	102
3.1.4.5.5	Attributes.....	103
3.1.4.5.6	Groups.....	103
3.1.4.5.7	Attribute Groups	103
3.1.4.6	GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo	103
3.1.4.6.1	Messages	104
3.1.4.6.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_InputMessage	104
3.1.4.6.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_OutputMessage	104
3.1.4.6.2	Elements.....	104
3.1.4.6.2.1	GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo	105
3.1.4.6.2.2	GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse	105
3.1.4.6.3	Complex Types	105
3.1.4.6.3.1	SearchServiceApplicationInfo	105
3.1.4.6.4	Simple Types.....	109
3.1.4.6.5	Attributes.....	109
3.1.4.6.6	Groups.....	109
3.1.4.6.7	Attribute Groups	109
3.1.4.7	GetSearchTerms.....	109
3.1.4.7.1	Messages	110
3.1.4.7.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_InputMessage	110
3.1.4.7.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_OutputMessage	110
3.1.4.7.2	Elements.....	110
3.1.4.7.2.1	GetSearchTerms.....	110
3.1.4.7.2.2	GetSearchTermsResponse	111
3.1.4.7.3	Complex Types	111
3.1.4.7.3.1	KeywordQueryProperties	112
3.1.4.7.3.2	ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az.....	117
3.1.4.7.3.3	ArrayOfRefinementInterval	118
3.1.4.7.3.4	SortCollection	118
3.1.4.7.3.5	ArrayOfSort	118

3.1.4.7.3.6	Sort	119
3.1.4.7.3.7	ReorderingRuleCollection	119
3.1.4.7.3.8	ArrayOfReorderingRule	120
3.1.4.7.3.9	ReorderingRule	120
3.1.4.7.3.10	RefinementInterval	120
3.1.4.7.4	Simple Types	121
3.1.4.7.4.1	SpellcheckMode	121
3.1.4.7.4.2	ResubmitFlag	122
3.1.4.7.4.3	SimilarType	123
3.1.4.7.4.4	SortDirection	123
3.1.4.7.4.5	ReorderingRuleMatchType	124
3.1.4.7.5	Attributes	125
3.1.4.7.6	Groups	125
3.1.4.7.7	Attribute Groups	125
3.1.4.8	GetTopQueryStringsForUrl	125
3.1.4.8.1	Messages	126
3.1.4.8.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_InputMessage	126
3.1.4.8.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_OutputMessage	126
3.1.4.8.2	Elements	126
3.1.4.8.2.1	GetTopQueryStringsForUrl	126
3.1.4.8.2.2	GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse	127
3.1.4.8.3	Complex Types	127
3.1.4.8.4	Simple Types	127
3.1.4.8.5	Attributes	127
3.1.4.8.6	Groups	127
3.1.4.8.7	Attribute Groups	127
3.1.4.9	HighlightStringValue	128
3.1.4.9.1	Messages	128
3.1.4.9.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_InputMessage	128
3.1.4.9.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_OutputMessage	129
3.1.4.9.2	Elements	129
3.1.4.9.2.1	HighlightStringValue	129
3.1.4.9.2.2	HighlightStringValueResponse	130
3.1.4.9.3	Complex Types	130
3.1.4.9.4	Simple Types	130
3.1.4.9.5	Attributes	130
3.1.4.9.6	Groups	130
3.1.4.9.7	Attribute Groups	130
3.1.4.10	HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions	130
3.1.4.10.1	Messages	131
3.1.4.10.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_InputMessage	131
3.1.4.10.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage	132
3.1.4.10.2	Elements	132

3.1.4.10.2.1	HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions	132
3.1.4.10.2.2	HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse.....	133
3.1.4.10.3	Complex Types	133
3.1.4.10.4	Simple Types	133
3.1.4.10.5	Attributes	133
3.1.4.10.6	Groups.....	133
3.1.4.10.7	Attribute Groups.....	133
3.1.4.11	RecordClick	133
3.1.4.11.1	Messages	134
3.1.4.11.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage	134
3.1.4.11.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_OutputMessage	135
3.1.4.11.2	Elements.....	135
3.1.4.11.2.1	RecordClick.....	135
3.1.4.11.2.2	RecordClickResponse.....	135
3.1.4.11.3	Complex Types	135
3.1.4.11.3.1	QueryInfo	136
3.1.4.11.4	Simple Types	138
3.1.4.11.4.1	QueryLogClientType	139
3.1.4.11.4.2	QueryLogType	141
3.1.4.11.5	Attributes	141
3.1.4.11.6	Groups.....	141
3.1.4.11.7	Attribute Groups.....	141
3.1.4.12	RecordOMQueryDoneEvent	141
3.1.4.12.1	Messages	142
3.1.4.12.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage	142
3.1.4.12.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage	143
3.1.4.12.2	Elements.....	143
3.1.4.12.2.1	RecordOMQueryDoneEvent	143
3.1.4.12.2.2	RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse	143
3.1.4.12.3	Complex Types	144
3.1.4.12.4	Simple Types	144
3.1.4.12.5	Attributes	144
3.1.4.12.6	Groups.....	144
3.1.4.12.7	Attribute Groups.....	144
3.1.4.13	RecordQueryErrorEvent	144
3.1.4.13.1	Messages	145
3.1.4.13.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_InputMessage	145
3.1.4.13.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_OutputMessage	145
3.1.4.13.2	Elements.....	145
3.1.4.13.2.1	RecordQueryErrorEvent	146
3.1.4.13.2.2	RecordQueryErrorEventResponse	146
3.1.4.13.3	Complex Types	146
3.1.4.13.4	Simple Types	146
3.1.4.13.5	Attributes	146
3.1.4.13.6	Groups.....	146

3.1.4.13.7	Attribute Groups.....	147
3.1.4.14	RecordUIQueryDoneEvent.....	147
3.1.4.14.1	Messages	147
3.1.4.14.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage	148
3.1.4.14.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage	148
3.1.4.14.2	Elements	148
3.1.4.14.2.1	RecordUIQueryDoneEvent.....	148
3.1.4.14.2.2	RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse	148
3.1.4.14.3	Complex Types	149
3.1.4.14.4	Simple Types	149
3.1.4.14.5	Attributes	149
3.1.4.14.6	Groups.....	149
3.1.4.14.7	Attribute Groups.....	149
3.1.4.15	RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent	149
3.1.4.15.1	Messages	150
3.1.4.15.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage	150
3.1.4.15.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage	150
3.1.4.15.2	Elements	151
3.1.4.15.2.1	RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent	151
3.1.4.15.2.2	RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse	151
3.1.4.15.3	Complex Types	151
3.1.4.15.4	Simple Types	152
3.1.4.15.5	Attributes	152
3.1.4.15.6	Groups.....	152
3.1.4.15.7	Attribute Groups.....	152
3.1.4.16	RecordPageClick	152
3.1.4.16.1	Messages	152
3.1.4.16.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_InputMessage	153
3.1.4.16.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_OutputMessage	153
3.1.4.16.2	Elements	153
3.1.4.16.2.1	RecordPageClick	153
3.1.4.16.2.2	RecordPageClickResponse	154
3.1.4.16.3	Complex Types	154
3.1.4.16.3.1	QueryLogPageClick	154
3.1.4.16.3.2	QueryLogImmediacyInfo.....	155
3.1.4.16.4	Simple Types	155
3.1.4.16.4.1	QueryLogClickType	156
3.1.4.16.5	Attributes	157
3.1.4.16.6	Groups.....	157
3.1.4.16.7	Attribute Groups.....	157
3.1.4.17	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings.....	157
3.1.4.17.1	Messages	157
3.1.4.17.1.1	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_InputMessage.....	158

3.1.4.17.1.2	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_OutputMessage.....	158
3.1.4.17.2	Elements	158
3.1.4.17.2.1	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings.....	158
3.1.4.17.2.2	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse	159
3.1.4.17.3	Complex Types	159
3.1.4.17.4	Simple Types	159
3.1.4.17.5	Attributes	160
3.1.4.17.6	Groups.....	160
3.1.4.17.7	Attribute Groups.....	160
3.1.4.18	GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults	160
3.1.4.18.1	Messages	160
3.1.4.18.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_InputMessage.....	161
3.1.4.18.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_OutputMessage	161
3.1.4.18.2	Elements	161
3.1.4.18.2.1	GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults	161
3.1.4.18.2.2	GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse	162
3.1.4.18.3	Complex Types	162
3.1.4.18.3.1	QuerySuggestionResults	163
3.1.4.18.3.2	ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion	163
3.1.4.18.3.3	PersonalResultSuggestion	164
3.1.4.18.3.4	ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery	164
3.1.4.18.3.5	QuerySuggestionQuery.....	164
3.1.4.18.4	Simple Types	165
3.1.4.18.5	Attributes	165
3.1.4.18.6	Groups.....	165
3.1.4.18.7	Attribute Groups.....	165
3.1.4.19	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents.....	165
3.1.4.19.1	Messages	166
3.1.4.19.1.1	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_InputMessage.....	166
3.1.4.19.1.2	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_OutputMessage.....	166
3.1.4.19.2	Elements	166
3.1.4.19.2.1	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents.....	167
3.1.4.19.2.2	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse	167
3.1.4.19.3	Complex Types	168
3.1.4.19.3.1	ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z	168
3.1.4.19.4	Simple Types	169
3.1.4.19.5	Attributes	169
3.1.4.19.6	Groups.....	169
3.1.4.19.7	Attribute Groups.....	169
3.1.4.20	RecordOMQueryDone	169
3.1.4.20.1	Messages	170

3.1.4.20.1.1	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_InputMessage	170
3.1.4.20.1.2	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_OutputMessage	170
3.1.4.20.2	Elements	170
3.1.4.20.2.1	RecordOMQueryDone	170
3.1.4.20.2.2	RecordOMQueryDoneResponse	171
3.1.4.20.3	Complex Types	171
3.1.4.20.4	Simple Types	171
3.1.4.20.5	Attributes	171
3.1.4.20.6	Groups	171
3.1.4.20.7	Attribute Groups	171
3.1.4.21	RecordQueryError	172
3.1.4.21.1	Messages	172
3.1.4.21.1.1	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_InputMessage	173
3.1.4.21.1.2	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_OutputMessage	173
3.1.4.21.2	Elements	173
3.1.4.21.2.1	RecordQueryError	173
3.1.4.21.2.2	RecordQueryErrorResponse	173
3.1.4.21.3	Complex Types	174
3.1.4.21.4	Simple Types	174
3.1.4.21.5	Attributes	174
3.1.4.21.6	Groups	174
3.1.4.21.7	Attribute Groups	174
3.1.4.22	RecordUIQueryDone	174
3.1.4.22.1	Messages	175
3.1.4.22.1.1	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_InputMessage	175
3.1.4.22.1.2	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_OutputMessage	175
3.1.4.22.2	Elements	175
3.1.4.22.2.1	RecordUIQueryDone	176
3.1.4.22.2.2	RecordUIQueryDoneResponse	176
3.1.4.22.3	Complex Types	176
3.1.4.22.4	Simple Types	176
3.1.4.22.5	Attributes	177
3.1.4.22.6	Groups	177
3.1.4.22.7	Attribute Groups	177
3.1.4.23	RecordWebPartQueryDone	177
3.1.4.23.1	Messages	177
3.1.4.23.1.1	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_InputMessage	178

3.1.4.23.1.2	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_	
	ne_OutputMessage	178
3.1.4.23.2	Elements	178
3.1.4.23.2.1	RecordWebPartQueryDone	178
3.1.4.23.2.2	RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse	179
3.1.4.23.3	Complex Types	179
3.1.4.23.4	Simple Types	179
3.1.4.23.5	Attributes	179
3.1.4.23.6	Groups	179
3.1.4.23.7	Attribute Groups	179
3.1.5	Timer Events	179
3.1.6	Other Local Events	180
4	Protocol Examples	181
4.1	Issue a Search Query	181
4.2	Retrieve Information About the Available Search Scopes	187
4.3	Notify the Occurrence of a Clickthrough	190
4.4	Obtain the Click Frequency for a Given URI	192
5	Security	194
5.1	Security Considerations for Implementers	194
5.2	Index of Security Parameters	194
6	Appendix A: Full WSDL	195
7	Appendix B: Full XML Schema	212
7.1	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administra	
	tion Schema	212
7.2	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring	
	Schema	213
7.3	http://tempuri.org/ Schema	213
7.4	http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08 Schema	220
7.5	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query	
	Schema	233
7.6	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration	
	Schema	237
7.7	http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays Schema	238
7.8	http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/ Schema	242
7.9	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic Schema	243
7.10	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data Schema	243
8	Appendix C: Product Behavior	245
9	Change Tracking	248
10	Index	250

1 Introduction

This document specifies the Search Query Shared Services Protocol, which enables the protocol client to retrieve search results and related information from the protocol server and to inform the protocol server about usage information.

Sections 1.8, 2, and 3 of this specification are normative and can contain the terms MAY, SHOULD, MUST, MUST NOT, and SHOULD NOT as defined in RFC 2119. Sections 1.5 and 1.9 are also normative but cannot contain those terms. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

1.1 Glossary

The following terms are defined in [\[MS-GLOS\]](#):

- context**
- Coordinated Universal Time (UTC)**
- GUID**
- Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP)**
- Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer (HTTPS)**
- language code identifier (LCID)**
- security identifier (SID)**
- Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)**
- Windows security descriptor**

The following terms are defined in [\[MS-OFCGLOS\]](#):

- alert subscription**
- application server**
- ascending order**
- best bet**
- clickthrough**
- contextual search scope**
- cookie**
- descending order**
- duplicate result removal**
- empty GUID**
- empty string**
- endpoint**
- extracted definition**
- federated location**
- front-end web server**
- full-text index catalog**
- high confidence results**
- host name**
- Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)**
- index partition**
- inflectional form**
- JavaScript Object Notation (JSON)**
- keyword**
- keyword query**
- keyword synonym**
- list**
- local search scope**
- managed property**

metadata index
noise word
object model
partition identifier
pluggable security authentication
post-query suggestions
pre-query suggestions
query result
query rule
query text
query transform
ranking model
refinement bin
refinement token
refinement value
refiner
request message
response message
result provider
result set
result source
search alert
search application
search index
search provider
search query
search query log
search scope
search scope consumer
search scope rule
search security descriptor
search service application
search setting context
security descriptor
security trimming
shared search scope
Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP)
site
site collection
site collection identifier
site identifier
SOAP action
SOAP body
SOAP fault
stemming
task
tenant
token
UI culture
Uniform Resource Identifier (URI)
Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
URL zone
visual best bet
Web Part
Web Services Description Language (WSDL)

WSDL message
WSDL operation
XML namespace
XML namespace prefix
XML schema

The following terms are specific to this document:

alternate access mapping: A mapping of URLs to web applications. Incoming alternate access mappings are used to provide multiple URL entry points for the same set of content. Outgoing alternate access mappings are used to ensure that content is rendered in the correct URL context.

compatibility mode: A mode in which hardware or software in one system or product version supports operations from another system or product version.

discovery center: See discovery console.

duplicate: A search result that is identified as having identical or near identical content.

page impression: An identifier for unique query text.

query logging: The process of recording information about user searches, such as search terms and time of access.

verbose query monitoring: The process of tracking and recording information about the time that is spent by a protocol server to process each search query.

MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT: These terms (in all caps) are used as described in [\[RFC2119\]](#). All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

1.2 References

References to Microsoft Open Specifications documentation do not include a publishing year because links are to the latest version of the technical documents, which are updated frequently. References to other documents include a publishing year when one is available.

1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com. We will assist you in finding the relevant information. Please check the archive site, <http://msdn2.microsoft.com/en-us/library/E4BD6494-06AD-4aed-9823-445E921C9624>, as an additional source.

[MS-DSDIFFGRAM] Microsoft Corporation, "[SharePoint Web Services: DataSet DiffGram Structure Specification](#)".

[MS-FQL2] Microsoft Corporation, "[Fast Query Language Version 2 Protocol Specification](#)".

[MS-SADMWS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Search Site Administration Web Service Protocol Specification](#)".

[MS-SEARCH] Microsoft Corporation, "[Search Protocol Specification](#)".

[MS-SPSTWS] Microsoft Corporation, "[SharePoint Security Token Service Web Service Protocol Specification](#)".

[MS-SRCHCSOM] Microsoft Corporation, "[Search Client Query Protocol Specification](#)".

[RFC1738] Berners-Lee, T., Masinter, L., and McCahill, M., "Uniform Resource Locators (URL)", RFC 1738, December 1994, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1738.txt>

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt>

[RFC2396] Berners-Lee, T., Fielding, R., and Masinter, L., "Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax", RFC 2396, August 1998, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2396.txt>

[RFC2616] Fielding, R., Gettys, J., Mogul, J., et al., "Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.1", RFC 2616, June 1999, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2616.txt>

[RFC3066] Alvestrand, H., "Tags for the Identification of Language", RFC 3066, January 2001, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3066.txt>

[RFC4627] Crockford, D., "The application/json Media Type for Javascript Object Notation (JSON)", RFC 4627, July 2006, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4627.txt>

[SOAP1.1] Box, D., Ehnebuske, D., Kakivaya, G., et al., "Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) 1.1", May 2000, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2000/NOTE-SOAP-20000508/>

[SOAP1.2/1] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., Moreau, J., and Nielsen, H.F., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework", W3C Recommendation, June 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-soap12-part1-20030624>

[WSDL] Christensen, E., Curbera, F., Meredith, G., and Weerawarana, S., "Web Services Description Language (WSDL) 1.1", W3C Note, March 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/NOTE-wsdl-20010315>

[XMLNS] Bray, T., Hollander, D., Layman, A., et al., Eds., "Namespaces in XML 1.0 (Third Edition)", W3C Recommendation, December 2009, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2009/REC-xml-names-20091208/>

[XMLSCHEMA1] Thompson, H.S., Ed., Beech, D., Ed., Maloney, M., Ed., and Mendelsohn, N., Ed., "XML Schema Part 1: Structures", W3C Recommendation, May 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-1-20010502/>

[XMLSCHEMA2] Biron, P.V., Ed. and Malhotra, A., Ed., "XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes", W3C Recommendation, May 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-2-20010502/>

1.2.2 Informative References

[MSDN-ResultsView] Microsoft Corporation, "ResultsView Enumeration", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/microsoft.office.server.search.webcontrols.resultsview.aspx>

[MS-GLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Windows Protocols Master Glossary](#)".

[MS-OFCGLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Microsoft Office Master Glossary](#)".

[MS-SPTWS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Service Platform Topology Web Service Protocol Specification](#)".

[RFC2818] Rescorla, E., "HTTP Over TLS", RFC 2818, May 2000, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2818.txt>

[SOAP1.2/2] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., Moreau, J., and Nielsen, H.F., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 2: Adjuncts", W3C Recommendation, June 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-soap12-part2-20030624>

1.3 Overview

This protocol allows a protocol client to issue **search queries** against a protocol server hosting a **search service application**.

Typical scenarios for using this protocol include:

- A protocol client issues a search query to the protocol server, and the protocol server responds with **query results**.
- A protocol client issues a search query to the protocol server, and the protocol server responds with **pre-query suggestions** or **post-query suggestions**.
- A protocol client submits the search query and the clicked query results to the protocol server for logging.
- A protocol client notifies the protocol server of errors encountered on the protocol client and timing of protocol client processing stages. The protocol server records these errors and time intervals for logging.

1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols

This protocol uses the **SOAP** message protocol for formatting request and response messages, as described in [\[SOAP1.1\]](#), [\[SOAP1.2/1\]](#) and [\[SOAP1.2/2\]](#). It transmits those messages by using **HTTP**, as described in [\[RFC2616\]](#), or **Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer (HTTPS)**, as described in [\[RFC2818\]](#).

The following diagram shows the underlying messaging and transport stack used by the protocol:

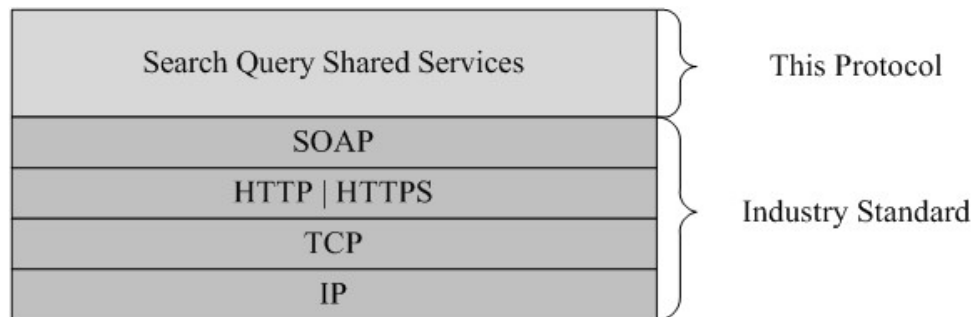


Figure 1: This protocol in relation to other protocols

1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions

This protocol operates against a protocol server that exposes one or more **endpoint (4) URIs** that are known by protocol clients. The endpoint (4) URI of the protocol server and the transport that is used by the protocol server are either known by the protocol client or obtained by using the discovery mechanism that is described in [\[MS-SPTWS\]](#).

The protocol client obtains the requisite ApplicationClassId and ApplicationVersion values and the endpoint (4) URI of the protocol server that provides the discovery mechanism, as described in [MS-SPTWS], by means that are independent of either protocol.

This protocol requires the protocol client to have appropriate permission to call the methods on the protocol server.

The protocol client implements the token-based security mechanisms that are required by the protocol server and related security protocols, as described in [\[MS-SPSTWS\]](#).

1.6 Applicability Statement

This protocol is intended for use by protocol clients and protocol servers that are connected by high-bandwidth, low-latency network connections.

This protocol was designed to query search service applications on an **application server** from a **front-end Web server**. This protocol was designed for returning results sets containing less than or equal to 10,000 rows.

1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation

This specification covers versioning issues in the following areas:

- **Supported Transports:** This protocol can be implemented by using transports that support sending Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) messages, as specified in section 2.1.
- **Protocol Versions:** This protocol is not versioned.

Capability Negotiation: This protocol does not support version negotiation.

1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields

None.

1.9 Standards Assignments

None.

2 Messages

In the following sections, the schema definition might be less restrictive than the processing rules imposed by the protocol. The **WSDL** in this specification matches the WSDL that shipped with the product and provides a base description of the schema. The text that introduces the WSDL specifies additional restrictions that reflect actual Microsoft product behavior. For example, the schema definition might allow for an element to be empty, null, or not present but the behavior of the protocol as specified restricts the same elements to being non-empty, not null, and present.

2.1 Transport

Protocol servers **MUST** support Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) over Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP), Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer (HTTPS), or **TCP**.

All protocol messages **MUST** be transported by using HTTP or TCP bindings at the transport level.

Protocol messages **MUST** be formatted as specified in either [\[SOAP1.1\]](#) section 4 or [\[SOAP1.2/1\]](#) section 5. Protocol server faults **MUST** be returned by using HTTP status codes, as specified in [\[RFC2616\]](#) section 10, or **SOAP faults**, as specified in [\[SOAP1.1\]](#) section 4.4 or [\[SOAP1.2/1\]](#) section 5.4.

If the HTTPS transport is used, a server certificate **MUST** be deployed.

This protocol **MAY** transmit an additional SOAP header, the **ServiceContext** header, as specified in [\[MS-SPSTWS\]](#).

This protocol does not define any means for activating a protocol server or protocol client. The protocol server **MUST** be configured and begin listening in an implementation-specific way. In addition, the protocol client **MUST** know the format and transport that is used by the server, for example, the SOAP format over an HTTP transport.

2.2 Common Message Syntax

This section contains common definitions that are used by this protocol. The syntax of the definitions uses **XML schema**, as specified in [\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) and [\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#), and WSDL, as specified in [\[WSDL\]](#).

2.2.1 Namespaces

This specification defines and references various **XML namespaces** using the mechanisms specified in [\[XMLNS\]](#). Although this specification associates a specific **XML namespace prefix** for each XML namespace that is used, the choice of any particular XML namespace prefix is implementation-specific and not significant for interoperability.

Prefix	Namespace URI	Reference
q1	http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08	
q2	http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays	
ser	http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/	
soap	http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsd/soap/	[SOAP1.1]
tns	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administ	

Prefi x	Namespace URI	Reference
	ration	
tns1	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring	
tns2	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query	
tns3	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration	
tns4	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic	
tns5	http://tempuri.org/	
tns6	http://tempuri.org/Imports	
wsaw	http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsd	
wSDL	http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsd/	[WSDL]
xs	http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema	[XMLSCHEMA1 1] [XMLSCHEMA2 1]

2.2.2 Messages

This specification does not define any common **WSDL message** definitions.

2.2.3 Elements

This specification does not define any common XML schema element definitions.

2.2.4 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the set of common XML schema complex type definitions defined by this specification. XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Complex type	Description
AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer	The AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type<1> defines a set of properties that are used by the AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer object as specified in abstract data model section 3.1.1.5
AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer	The AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type<2> defines a set of properties that are used by the AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer object as specified in abstract data model section 3.1.1.5
AlertInfo	The AlertInfo complex type contains information about a search alert .

Complex type	Description
ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer	The ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a set of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.
ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer	The ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type contains a list of aggregated latency information for the search results page. Each entry in the list provides information about a set of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.
ArrayOfanyType	The ArrayOfanyType complex type represents an array of arbitrary object values.
ArrayOfboolean	A list of Boolean flags.
ArrayOfint	The ArrayOfint complex type <3> represents an array of integer values.
ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	The ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az complex type <4> contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.
ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	The ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az complex type <5> contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.
ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	The ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az complex type <6> contains a list of aggregated latency information for the search results page. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.
ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1	The ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1 complex type <7> contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search

Complex type	Description
	queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.
ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring	The ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring complex type represents an array of properties in the form of key-value pairs.
ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	The ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az complex type <8> contains a list of aggregated latency information. Each entry in the list provides latency information about a single search query.
ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	The ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az complex type <9> contains a list of latency information about the search results page when processing individual search queries. Each entry provides information about a single search query.
ArrayOfstring	The ArrayOfstring complex type represents an array of arbitrary string values.
ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer	The ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type contains a list of latency information about the execution of search queries on the protocol server. Each entry provides information about a single search query.
ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer	The ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer complex type <10> contains a list of information for errors occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. Each entry in the list corresponds to an error.
ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer	The ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type contains a list of latency information about the search results page when processing individual search queries. Each entry provides information about a single search query.
ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer	The ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type <11> contains the search query latency of the Web Parts in processing search queries within a 60-second time period. Each entry corresponds to the search query latency of a Web Part on the search results page.
DataBuffer	The DataBuffer complex type defines a common set of properties that are used by the different types of DataBuffer objects as specified in abstract data model section 3.1.1.5 .
DateRefinementInterval	The DateRefinementInterval complex type contains information about a refinement bin for a refiner of type DateTime. The protocol server MUST

Complex type	Description
	use this as a refinement bin if returning refinement values for a refiner where this is specified.
FullTextSqlQueryProperties	The FullTextSqlQueryProperties complex type contains information about a full-text Structured Query Language (SQL) search query. The FullTextSqlQueryProperties extends the QueryProperties data type as specified in section 2.2.4.11 . If QueryProperties.ResultsProvider (as specified in section 2.2.4.11) is equal to SearchProvider.FASTSearch , the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.
HighlightedString	The HighlightedString complex type represents a particular highlighted string within a text.
NumericRefinementInterval	The NumericRefinementInterval complex type contains information about a refinement bin for a numeric refiner. The protocol server MUST use this as a refinement bin if returning refinement values for a refiner where this is specified.
OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer	The OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type <12> contains a list of aggregated query latencies that are approximated to a value that is determined by the protocol server.
PagingCookie	The contents of the PagingCookie complex type are specific to the implementation of the protocol server. For more details on the usage of this complex type, see QueryProperties.PagingCookie as specified in section 2.2.4.11 .
QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE	The QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE complex type <13> contains lists of aggregated and per-search query latencies. Each entry in the aggregated list provides latency information about a set of search queries within a time period determined by the protocol server. Each entry in the verbose list provides information about one search query.
QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE	The QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE complex type <14> contains lists of aggregated and per-search query latency information for the search results page. Each entry in the aggregated list provides latency information about a set of search queries within a time period determined by the protocol server. Each entry in the verbose list provides information about one search query.
QueryErrorDataBuffer	The QueryErrorDataBuffer complex type <15> contains a list of information for errors occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. Each entry in the list corresponds to

Complex type	Description
	an error.
QueryHealthMonitoringSettings	The QueryHealthMonitoringSettings complex type defines settings that are used to configure query health monitoring data collection into the objects defined in section 3.1.1.5 .
QueryPersonalizationData	The QueryPersonalizationData complex type contains a unique identifier for the current user who is executing a search query.
QueryProperties	The QueryProperties complex type contains information common to all types of search queries. The QueryProperties data type is extended by the KeywordQueryProperties data type, as specified in section 3.1.4.7.3.1 , and the FullTextSqlQueryProperties data type, as specified in section 2.2.4.7 .
UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer	The UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type <16> contains the search query latency of the search results page for search queries within a time period determined by the protocol server.
VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer	The VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type <17> contains details of the search query latency for a single search query.
VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer	The VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer complex type <18> contains the information of an error occurred during the processing of a search query in the protocol client.
VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer	The VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type <19> contains details of search query latency for a single search query.
VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer	The VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type <20> contains detail of search query latency of a single Web Part.
WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer	The WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type <21> contains the latency of the Web Parts in processing search queries within a 60-second time period

2.2.4.1 PagingCookie

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The contents of the **PagingCookie** complex type are specific to the implementation of the protocol server. For more details on the usage of this complex type, see **QueryProperties.PagingCookie** as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#).

```
<xs:complexType name="PagingCookie" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" namespace="##local" processContents="skip"/>
  </xs:sequence>
```



```
<xs:attribute ref="ser:FactoryType"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

ser:FactoryType: This specifies a factory class that can deserialize the type. The factory class MUST be part of the known types collection of the DataContractSerializer instance being used. For more information about known types, see [Data Contract Known Types](#).

2.2.4.2 ArrayOfanyType

Namespace: <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfanyType** complex type represents an array of arbitrary object values.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfanyType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="anyType" nillable="true"
      type="xs:anyType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

anyType: Specifies an element of any arbitrary object type. The meaning of the element and whether the element's value is limited to a certain range depend on the context of usage.

2.2.4.3 ArrayOfstring

Namespace: <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfstring** complex type represents an array of arbitrary string values.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfstring" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="string" nillable="true"
      type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

string: A single string value.

2.2.4.4 AlertInfo

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **AlertInfo** complex type contains information about a search alert.

```
<xs:complexType name="AlertInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="ChangeType" type="tns2:AlertChangeType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LastUpdateTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

ChangeType: The type of changes for which a search alert MUST be generated. MUST be an **AlertChangeType** data type, as specified in section [2.2.5.1](#).

LastUpdateTime: The date and time, in **Coordinated Universal Time (UTC)** format, when the search alert was last generated.

2.2.4.5 DataBuffer

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **DataBuffer** complex type defines a common set of properties that are used by the different types of **DataBuffer** objects as specified in abstract data model section [3.1.1.5](#).

```
<xs:complexType name="DataBuffer" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ApplicationId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EventTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MachineName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

ApplicationId: The unique identifier of the search service application.

EventTime: The date and time, in **UTC** format, at which the event occurred.

MachineName: The name of the computer on which the event occurred.

2.2.4.6 DateRefinementInterval

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **DateRefinementInterval** complex type contains information about a refinement bin for a refiner of type DateTime. The protocol server MUST use this as a refinement bin if returning refinement values for a refiner where this is specified.

```
<xs:complexType name="DateRefinementInterval" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:RefinementInterval">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LowerDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UpperDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

LowerDate: The lower bound of this refinement bin. Only dates later than or equal to this date can be part of this refinement bin.

UpperDate: The upper bound of this refinement bin. Only dates before or equal to this date can be part of this refinement bin.

2.2.4.7 FullTextSqlQueryProperties

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** complex type contains information about a full-text Structured Query Language (SQL) search query. The **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** extends the **QueryProperties** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#). If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="FullTextSqlQueryProperties"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:QueryProperties">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.2.4.8 HighlightedString

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **HighlightedString** complex type represents a particular highlighted string within a text.

```
<xs:complexType name="HighlightedString" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HighlightCount" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Value" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

HighlightCount: Specifies the number of occurrence of search terms that were highlighted. The value MUST greater than or equal to zero.

Value: The string that was highlighted.

2.2.4.9 NumericRefinementInterval

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **NumericRefinementInterval** complex type contains information about a refinement bin for a numeric refiner. The protocol server MUST use this as a refinement bin if returning refinement values for a refiner where this is specified.

```
<xs:complexType name="NumericRefinementInterval" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:RefinementInterval">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LowerNum" type="xs:long"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UpperNum" type="xs:long"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

LowerNum: The lower bound of this refinement bin. Only numbers larger than or equal to this value MUST be part of this refinement bin.

UpperNum: The upper bound of this refinement bin. Only numbers smaller than or equal to this value **MUST** be part of this refinement bin.

2.2.4.10 QueryPersonalizationData

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **QueryPersonalizationData** complex type contains a unique identifier for the current user who is executing a search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryPersonalizationData" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserId" type="ser:guid"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

UserId: Specifies a **GUID** that identifies the user profile of the current user.

2.2.4.11 QueryProperties

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **QueryProperties** complex type contains information common to all types of search queries. The **QueryProperties** data type is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#), and the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, as specified in section [2.2.4.7](#).

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryProperties" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AlertInfo" nillable="true" type="q1:AlertInfo"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="AuthenticationType" type="tns2:QueryAuthenticationType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableNicknames" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnablePhonetic" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableStemming" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FarmId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="Hint" type="tns2:QueryHint"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
      minOccurs="0" name="HitHighlightedProperties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IgnoreAllNoiseQuery" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="KeywordInclusion" type="tns2:KeywordInclusion"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Locale" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MergeWithDefaultPartition" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="PagingCookie" nillable="true" type="tns2:PagingCookie"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PartitionId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PersonalizationData" nillable="true"
      type="q1:QueryPersonalizationData"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryText" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RankingModelId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
```

```

    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="ResultTypes" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="ResultsProvider" type="tns2:SearchProvider"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RowLimit" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RowsPerPage" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SiteId" type="ser:guid"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="StartRow" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SummaryLength" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TimeZoneID" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Timeout" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalRowsExactMinimum" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicates" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns3="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration"
      minOccurs="0" name="UrlZone" type="tns3:SPUrlZone"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WcfTimeout" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebId" type="ser:guid"/>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
        minOccurs="0" name="Properties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PropertiesContractVersion" nillable="true"
        type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RemainingDeserializationSkips" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SerializedPropertyBag" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

```

AlertInfo: Specifies information about a search alert. MUST be an **AlertInfo** data type, as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#). If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

AuthenticationType: The type of search **security descriptor** that is used for **security trimming**. MUST be a **QueryAuthenticationType**, as specified in section [2.2.5.3](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of **QueryAuthenticationType.NtAuthenticatedQuery** MUST be used. If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

CorrelationId: The GUID used to log all the information for a search query in diagnostic logs.

EnableNicknames: Specifies whether the exact tokens in the query text are used to find crawled items or whether the nicknames of the tokens are considered as well. A value of "true" indicates that the protocol server MAY consider nicknames; a value of "false" indicates that the protocol server MUST NOT consider nicknames. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "false" MUST be used.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, this element applies to the whole query text.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, this element applies to the **FREETEXT** predicate in the **SharePoint Search SQL syntax**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.12.3.1.2 and 2.2.13.3.1.2.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

EnablePhonetic: Specifies whether the phonetic forms of the given tokens are used to locate crawled items or not. A value of "true" indicates that the protocol server MUST consider phonetic forms; a value of "false" indicates that the protocol server MUST NOT consider the phonetic forms.

If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "false" MUST be used.

If this element is "true", the protocol server MUST do an inexact match based on heuristics between the phonetic representation of each token against all the values of all the managed properties for which the value of **ManagedPropertyInformation.Pronunciation** is "true", as specified in section [3.1.1.3](#).

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, this element applies to the whole **query text**.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, this element applies to the **FREETEXT** predicate in the **SharePoint Search SQL syntax**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.12.3.1.2 and [2.2.13.3.1.2](#).

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

EnableStemming: Specifies whether **inflectional forms** of the given tokens are used to locate crawled items or not. If this element is "true", the protocol server MAY use inflectional forms to locate crawled items. If this element is "false", the protocol server MUST NOT use inflectional forms to locate crawled items. For example, search queries with the query text "car" return crawled items containing the token "car" or the token "cars", if such items exist.

If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "false" MUST be used.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, this element applies to the whole query text.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, this element applies to the **FREETEXT** predicate of the **SharePoint Search SQL syntax**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.12.3.1.2 and [2.2.13.3.1.2](#).

FarmId: MUST be a **guid** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.8](#). MUST have value of {BAA1B08F-CBCA-4AF8-95FE-67BA9526F9B6}.

Hint: Specifies whether the protocol server uses the **metadata index** or the **full-text index catalog** when processing a search query. MUST be a **QueryHint** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.4](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "QueryHint.None" MUST be used.

HitHighlightedProperties: A list of properties that the protocol server includes in the **HitHighlightedProperties** for each result. MUST be an **ArrayOfanyType** type, as specified in section [2.2.4.2](#). This element MUST be present if the **ResultType** is not "ResultType.None".

For each result, the protocol server MUST include properties in this element only if **PropertyInformation.M_TypeFullName** is equal to **System.String**, as specified in section [3.1.4.3.3.2](#).

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, for each result, the protocol server MUST include only properties in this element and the properties specified in the **KeywordQueryProperties.selectProperties** element.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, for each search result, the protocol server MUST include only the properties specified in the **SELECT** statement of the **SharePoint Search SQL syntax**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.12.3 and [2.2.13.3](#).

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

IgnoreAllNoiseQuery: Specifies how to respond to query text that contains only **noise words**. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "true" MUST be used.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, this element MUST be ignored.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, a value of "true" indicates that the search query where all the full-text predicates that contain only noise words MUST fail and the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message, and assume "true" for all the crawled items. A value of "false" indicates that the full text predicates containing only noise words will be returned.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

KeywordInclusion: Specifies whether all the tokens in the search query are required. MUST be a **KeywordInclusion** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.2](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "KeywordInclusion.AllKeywords" MUST be used.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** complex type, this element applies to the whole query text.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** complex type, this element applies to the text specified in the **FREETEXT** statement of the **SharePoint Search SQL syntax**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.12.3.1.2 and 2.2.13.3.1.2.

Locale: The language of the query text as a **language code identifier (LCID)**. The protocol server SHOULD use this information to influence its interpretation of the query text. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, the server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message.

MergeWithDefaultPartition: Specifies whether the protocol server also queries the default **index partition**, which is a special index partition with ID equal to "0C37852B-34D0-418e-91C6-2AC25AF4BE5B". If the element is "true", the protocol server MUST query the default index partition and merge with the result. If the element is "false", the protocol server MUST NOT query the default index partition.

PagingCookie: Specifies the client-side state **cookie**. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of NULL MUST be used. The protocol server SHOULD use this element to round-trip the internal state required for paging of query results. The contents and use of this element are specific to the implementation of the protocol server. If this element is present and is non-empty, the protocol client MUST transfer the contents of this element as-is to the **PagingCookie** element that is sent on subsequent calls to the protocol server for additional query results for the same search query.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

PartitionId: The GUID of the index partition that is used for this search query. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of an **empty GUID** MUST be used.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

PersonalizationData: A unique identifier for the current user on whose behalf the search query is executed. MUST be a **QueryPersonalizationData** type, as specified in section [2.2.4.10](#). The use of this identifier is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

QueryText: The query text of the search query. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of an **empty string** MUST be used, and the server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** complex type, the number of characters in **QueryText** MUST be less than or equal to 2048, and the value of **QueryText** MUST conform to the **SharePoint Search Keyword Syntax**, as specified in [MS-SEARCH] section 2.2.12.3 and 2.2.13.3.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** complex type, the number of characters in **QueryText** MUST be less than or equal to 4096, and the value of **QueryText** MUST conform to the **SharePoint Search SQL Syntax**, as specified in the **SELECT Statement** in [MS-SEARCH] section 2.2.12.3 and 2.2.13.3.

RankingModelId: The GUID of the **ranking model** that SHOULD be used for this search query. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, the protocol server MUST use the default ranking model, according to protocol server configuration.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

ResultTypes: The type of search results that are returned for the search query. MUST be a **ResultType** data type, as specified in section [2.2.5.5](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "ResultType.None" MUST be used.

ResultsProvider: The **result provider** that is used for this search query. MUST be a **SearchProvider** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.6](#). The valid values for this element depend on the query role of the protocol server, as specified in the following table.

Query role for the protocol	Result provider computation
SharePoint Server search query role	The value of the ResultsProvider element that is set by the protocol client MUST be ignored and the protocol server MUST use "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch" as the value for ResultsProvider .
FAST search query role	The protocol server MUST maintain a user-configurable default value for the result provider, as specified in SearchServiceApplication.DefaultSearchProvider in section 3.1.1.2 . This value MUST be either "SearchProvider.FASTSearch" or "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch". If the ResultsProvider element is specified, the protocol MUST use the value specified in the ResultsProvider element. If the value is "SearchProvider.Default", or if the ResultsProvider element is not specified, the protocol server MUST use the configured default value as the value for ResultsProvider .

RowLimit: The number of search results the protocol client wants to receive, starting at the index specified in the **StartRow** element. The **RowLimit** value MUST be greater than or equal to zero.

The protocol server returns search results from the sorted list of all search results, and the count of the returned search results MUST be no more than the value of **RowLimit**.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, the sort order for the list of search results is specified by the **KeywordQueryProperties.SortList** element.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, the sort order for the list of search results is specified in the **ORDER BY** clause on the **SELECT Statement** of the **SharePoint Search SQL syntax**, as specified in [MS-SEARCH] section 2.2.12.3 and 2.2.13.3.

If the total number of search results returned for a search query is greater than or equal to the value of the **StartRow** element, but less than the value of the **StartRow** element and the **RowLimit** element combined, the protocol server MUST return as many search results as available.

If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "50" MUST be used.

RowsPerPage: The number of result items the protocol client displays per page. If this element is set to an integer value less than 1, the value of the **RowLimit** element MUST be used as the default value.

Sid: The **security identifier (SID)** of the user for whom the protocol client is requesting search results. If this element is non-empty, the protocol server MUST use this value for security trimming.

SiteId: The **site collection identifier** of the **site collection** that is used by the protocol server to identify the **context** of the search query. MUST be a **guid** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.8](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "Guid.Empty", which is an instance of the **guid** type with a value of all zeros, MUST be used.

StartRow: A zero-based index of the first search result in the list of all search results the protocol server returns. The **StartRow** value MUST be greater than or equal to zero.

If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of zero ("0") MUST be used.

SummaryLength: The maximum number of characters in the result summary. The protocol server MUST return a **HitHighlightedSummary** property that contains less than or equal to **SummaryLength** number of characters. The **SummaryLength** value MUST be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 10000.

TimeZoneID: The local time zone identifier that represents the local time zone of the website that processes the search query. The protocol server MUST return the local time identifier according to the specified time zone.

Timeout: The maximum time in milliseconds that the protocol server spends in executing a search query. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "10000" MUST be used.

TotalRowsExactMinimum: The total number of search results, starting at the index specified in the **StartRow** element, until the protocol server returns the exact count in **ResultTable.TotalRows**, as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "200" MUST be used.

This property is used by a Search Paging control to accurately show the number of pages of results that are available for this search query.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

TrimDuplicates: Specifies whether **duplicates** are removed by the protocol server before sorting, selecting, and sending the search results. A value of "true" indicates that the protocol server SHOULD perform **duplicate result removal**. A value of "false" indicates that the protocol server MUST NOT attempt to perform duplicate result removal. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "true" MUST be used. The algorithm used for duplicate detection is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.

UrlZone: The zone that is used for **alternate access mapping**, as specified in section [2.2.5.7](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, the protocol server MUST use **SPUrlZone.Default** as the default.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

WcfTimeout: Maximum time in milliseconds that the protocol server spends in communicating over a communication channel. If a value 0 is specified the protocol server MUST not timeout.

WebId: The **site identifier** of the **site** that is used by the protocol server to identify the context of the search query. MUST be a **guid** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.8](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "Guid.Empty", which is an instance of the **guid** type with a value of all zeros, MUST be used.

Properties: Specifies a property bag of key value pairs. MUST be of **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.18](#) SHOULD contain the following properties:

MaxSnippetLength: Specifies the maximum length of the **HitHighlightedSummary** generated for search result.

DesiredSnippetLength: Specifies the preferred length of the hit highlighted summary generated for search result.

Id: Specifies the identifier for the query. MUST NOT be NULL.

SourceId: Specifies the unique identifier for result source to use for executing the search query. If no value is specified then the protocol server MUST use the id for the default result source.

ShowPeopleNameSuggestions: Specifies if people names should be included in query suggestions.

ResultsUrl: Specifies the **URL** for the page where the search results are going to be displayed.

QueryTag: Specifies the custom tags to be used to identify the query. Multiple tags MUST be separated with a semicolon.

EnableInterleaving: Specifies if the result sets which are generated by executing query rule actions to add result block should be mixed with the result set for the original query. If true, **ResultTableCollection** (as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) produced as a result of executing the search query MUST contain a **ResultTable** (as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#)) with **TableType** value "InterleavingInformation", which has the information on how to interleave the result sets for display.

Priority: Reserved. MUST be ignored by protocol server.

IntentQueryId: Reserved. MUST be ignored by protocol server.

BypassResultTypes: Specifies if the search result item type SHOULD be returned for the query results.

ProcessBestBets: Specifies if the search promoted results SHOULD be returned, if available, as a result set.

ClientType: Specifies information about the protocol client.

GenerateBlockRankLog: If TRUE, the protocol server SHOULD return block rank log. Otherwise, the protocol server MUST NOT return the block rank log information. A block rank log SHOULD contain the textual information on the block score and the documents that were de-duplicated. The exact format of the block rank log is an implementation detail of the server and MUST NOT be interpreted by the protocol client.

BlockDedupeMode: Specifies whether a duplicate result SHOULD be removed from the result table collection or not. MUST be one of the following values:

- 0: No deduping.
- 1: Only remove from substrate if the result is already included in a higher ranking block.
- 2: Remove duplicates from substrate and blocks if already seen in a higher ranking block.
- 3: Remove entire block if any block document is already seen in a higher ranking block or substrate (default).

If BlockDedupeMode is not set, the server MUST behave as if 3 were specified.

EnableOrderingHitHighlightedProperty: Specifies whether values of multi-value properties are ordered by the number of words that match the query. If TRUE, values for each property are sorted in descending order by the number of hits. If FALSE, values will be returned in the original order.

HitHighlightedMultivaluePropertyLimit: Specifies the maximum number of hit highlighted values of multi-value properties to be returned.

ProcessPersonalFavorites: MUST be TRUE if personal favorites are requested to be returned with search results and FALSE otherwise.

UILanguage: Specifies the LCID for **UI culture**.

QueryTemplate: This is the text that will replace the query text. It can contain query variables which a **query transform** will replace during execution of the query.

PropertiesContractVersion: Specifies the version of **QueryProperties** complex type being used by the protocol client. SHOULD be set to 14.0.0.0<22>, 14.5.0.0<23> or 15.0.0.0<24>. If no value is specified then the protocol server MUST set the value to 14.0.0.0. If any other value is specified then the protocol server MUST respond as if 15.0.0.0 was set as the version.

RemainingDeserializationSkips: Specifies the recommended serialization steps to skip. The protocol server MAY use this recommendation to determine when to de-serialize the value in **SerializedPropertyBag** to key value pairs stored in **Properties**.

SerializedPropertyBag: Specifies a serialized representation of key value pairs in **Properties**, serialized using the DataContractSerializer. The protocol server MAY use this value for any subsequent communication over network to optimize the serialization time for properties.

2.2.4.12 AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type<25> defines a set of properties that are used by the **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** object as specified in abstract data model section [3.1.1.5](#)

```
<xs:complexType name="AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ApplicationType" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CustomTags" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IMSProxyTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ImsFlow" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumQueries" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QPTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultPageUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

ApplicationType: The client type of the search queries. If **ClientType** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)) is set and **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 2 set to true, then **ApplicationType** MUST be equal to it, otherwise it will be assigned a value by the protocol server.

CustomTags: Tags that are added during processing of queries by the protocol server to help characterize the search queries, in addition to **QueryTags** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)), delimited by semicolons, if **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 5 set to true.

IMSProxyTimeMs: The total time in milliseconds reported by the protocol server for intermediate processing of all the search queries in a time period determined by the protocol server. To calculate the total time specified here, the protocol client MUST sum up the time reported by the protocol server in **ResultTableCollection.IMSProxyTime** (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for all these search queries.

ImsFlow: The query and result processing flow used to run the search queries. If **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 4 set to true then this MUST have a value. If **FlowName** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)) is set, then **ImsFlow** MUST be equal to it, otherwise it will be assigned a value by the protocol server.

NumQueries: The number of search queries processed within a time period determined by the protocol server on the protocol server from the protocol client.

QTimeMs: The total time in milliseconds reported by the protocol server for intermediate processing of all the search queries in a time period determined by the protocol server. To calculate the total time specified here, the protocol client MUST sum up the time reported by the protocol server in **ResultTableCollection.QueryProcessingTime** (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for all these search queries.

ResultPageUrl: The URI of the result page from which the search queries originate. MUST be equal to **ResultsUrl** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)) if QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 3 set to true.

TenantId: The unique identifier of the **tenant** that runs the search queries. This value MUST be set if **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 1 set to true.

TotalQueryTimeMs: The total time in milliseconds reported by the protocol server for processing of all the search queries in a time period determined by the protocol server. To calculate the total time specified here, the protocol client MUST sum up the time reported by the protocol server in **ResultTableCollection.ElapsedTime** (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for all these search queries.

2.2.4.13 AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type [<26>](#) defines a set of properties that are used by the **AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer** object as specified in abstract data model section [3.1.1.5](#)

```
<xs:complexType name="AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ApplicationType" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CustomTags" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ImsFlow" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumQueries" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultPageUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

ApplicationType: The client type of the search queries. If **ClientType** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)) is set and QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 2 set to true, then ApplicationType MUST be equal to it, otherwise it will be assigned a value by the protocol server.

CustomTags: Tags that are added during processing of queries by the protocol server to help characterize the search queries, in addition to **QueryTags** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)), delimited by semi-colons, if QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 5 set to true.

ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs: The total time in milliseconds for the Web Parts on the search results page to process the search queries.

ImsFlow: The query and result processing flow used to run the search queries. If QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 4 set to true then this MUST have a value. If **FlowName** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)) is set, then ImsFlow MUST be equal to it, otherwise it will be assigned a value by the protocol server.

InclusiveWebpartTimeMs: The total time in milliseconds for all Web Parts on the search results page to process the search queries.

NumQueries: The number of search queries processed within a time period determined by the protocol server on the protocol server from the protocol client.

ResultPageUrl: The URI of the result page from which the search queries originate. MUST be equal to **ResultsUrl** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)) if

QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 3 set to true.

TenantId: The unique identifier of the tenant that runs the search queries. This value MUST be set if **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 1 set to true.

TotalQueryTimeMs: The total time in milliseconds for the search results page to process the search queries.

2.2.4.14 ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az

Namespace: <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az** complex type<27> contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az: Specifies the aggregated query latencies for a set of search queries.

KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Key: Specifies the integer value to which the associated aggregated search query latency value is approximated.

KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Value: Specifies the aggregated query latencies for a set of search queries, approximated to a value defined by the protocol server. MUST be of type **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** as specified in section [2.2.4.12](#)

2.2.4.15

ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az

Namespace: <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az** complex type [<28>](#) contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="KeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
            xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
            nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

KeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az: Specifies an aggregated value for query latencies of a set of search queries.

KeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Key: A value that is uniquely identifies a

KeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Value within this complex type.

KeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Value: Specifies an aggregated value for query latencies of a set of search queries. MUST be of type **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** as specified in section [2.2.4.12](#)

2.2.4.16

ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az

Namespace: <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az** complex type [<29>](#) contains a list of aggregated latency information for the search results page. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
```

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

KeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az: Specifies an aggregated value for result page query latencies of a set of search queries.

KeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Key: A value that is uniquely identifies a

KeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Value within this complex type.

KeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Value: Specifies an aggregated value for query latencies of a set of search queries. MUST be of type **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** as specified in section [2.2.4.12](#).

2.2.4.17

ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1

Namespace: <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The

ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1 complex type [<30>](#) contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```

<xs:complexType
name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element name="Value" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```


KeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azy7Ep6D1: Specifies a list of aggregated values for query latencies of a set of search queries.

KeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azy7Ep6D1.Key: A value that uniquely identifies a **KeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azy7Ep6D1.Value** within this complex type.

KeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azy7Ep6D1.Value: Specifies a list of aggregated values for query latencies of a set of search queries. MUST be of type **ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az** as specified in section [2.2.4.14](#).

2.2.4.18 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType

Namespace: <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType** complex type [<31>](#) defines an array of **KeyValueOfstringanyType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="KeyValueOfstringanyType">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element name="Value" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

KeyValueOfstringanyType: Specifies an array of dictionaries of string keys to anyType values. This element MUST be present and MUST NOT be null.

KeyValueOfstringanyType.Key: Specifies the string key for addressing the values in the dictionary.

KeyValueOfstringanyType.Value: Specifies the anyType value in the dictionary.

The Keys and Values MUST conform to the following:

The number of items in Keys and the number of items in Values MUST be the same.

Each item in Values MUST NOT be null.

Each item in Keys MUST be a unique, non-null string.

Each value in Values MUST have a corresponding key in Keys.

2.2.4.19 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az

Namespace: <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az** complex type<32> contains a list of aggregated latency information. Each entry in the list provides latency information about a single search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

KeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az: Specifies query latencies for processing a single search query on the protocol server.

KeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Key: A value that uniquely identifies a **KeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Value** within this complex type.

KeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Value: Specifies details of query latencies for the processing a single search query on the protocol server. MUST be of type **VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** as specified in section [2.2.4.28](#).

2.2.4.20 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az

Namespace: <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az** complex type<33> contains a list of latency information about the search results page when processing individual search queries. Each entry provides information about a single search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

KeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az: Specifies query latencies for the search results page for a single search query.

KeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Key: A value that is uniquely identifies a KeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Value within this complex type.

KeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Value: Specifies details of query latencies for the search results page for a single query. MUST be of type VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer as specified in section [2.2.4.30](#).

2.2.4.21 ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer** complex type [<34>](#) contains a list of information for errors occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. Each entry in the list corresponds to an error.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer: Specifies the information of an error that occurred during the processing of a search query in the protocol client.

2.2.4.22 ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type [<35>](#) contains the search query latency of the Web Parts in processing search queries within a 60-second time period. Each entry corresponds to the search query latency of a Web Part on the search results page.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer: Specifies the search query latency of a single Web Part.

2.2.4.23 OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type<36> contains a list of aggregated query latencies that are approximated to a value that is determined by the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
      base="q1:QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuff
      erYrv50AqE">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
          minOccurs="0" name="bucketedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
          type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3
          Azty7Ep6D1"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>
```

bucketedQueryTimings: Specifies the aggregated search latency on the protocol server.

2.2.4.24

QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryL atencyDataBufferYrv50AqE

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The

**QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDat
aBufferYrv50AqE** complex type<37> contains lists of aggregated and per-search query latencies. Each entry in the aggregated list provides latency information about a set of search queries within a time period determined by the protocol server. Each entry in the verbose list provides information about one search query.

```
<xs:complexType
  name="QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferY
  rv50AqE" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
          type="q1:ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
          type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
          minOccurs="0" name="m_AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
          type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
          minOccurs="0" name="m_VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
          type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

AggregatedQueryTimings: Specifies the aggregated search latency on the protocol server. This value MUST only be used if the protocol client is running Microsoft® SharePoint® Server 2010 or Microsoft® Search Server 2010. In all other cases, **m_AggregatedQueryTimings** MUST be used.

VerboseQueryTimings: Specifies a list of latencies for each single search query on the protocol server. This value MUST be empty if verbose query monitoring is turned off on the protocol server. This value MUST only be used if the protocol client is running SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010. In all other cases, **m_VerboseQueryTimings** MUST be used.

m_AggregatedQueryTimings: Specifies the aggregated search latency on the protocol server.

m_VerboseQueryTimings: Specifies a list of latencies for each single search query on the protocol server. This value MUST be empty if verbose query monitoring is turned off on the protocol server.

2.2.4.25

QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The

QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE complex type <38> contains lists of aggregated and per-search query latency information for the search results page. Each entry in the aggregated list provides latency information about a set of search queries within a time period determined by the protocol server. Each entry in the verbose list provides information about one search query.

```
<xs:complexType
  name="QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
          type="q1:ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
          type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
          minOccurs="0" name="m_AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
          type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
          minOccurs="0" name="m_VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
          type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

AggregatedQueryTimings: Specifies the aggregated search latency for the search results page. This value MUST only be used if the protocol client is running Microsoft® SharePoint® Server 2010 or Microsoft® Search Server 2010. In all other cases, **m_AggregatedQueryTimings** MUST be used.

VerboseQueryTimings: Specifies a list of search results page latencies, one for each search query on the protocol server. This value MUST be empty if verbose query monitoring is turned off on the protocol server. This value MUST only be used if the protocol client is running SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010. In all other cases, **m_VerboseQueryTimings** MUST be used.

m_AggregatedQueryTimings: Specifies the aggregated search latency for the search results page.

m_VerboseQueryTimings: Specifies a list of search results page latencies, one for each search query on the protocol server. This value **MUST** be empty if verbose query monitoring is turned off on the protocol server.

2.2.4.26 QueryErrorDataBuffer

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **QueryErrorDataBuffer** complex type<[39](#)> contains a list of information for errors occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. Each entry in the list corresponds to an error.

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryErrorDataBuffer" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

VerboseQueryTimings: Specifies a list of information for errors occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. This element **MUST** be empty if verbose query monitoring for the search application is turned off.

2.2.4.27 UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type<[40](#)> contains the search query latency of the search results page for search queries within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
base="q1:QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuff
erYrv50AqE">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.2.4.28 VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type<[41](#)> contains details of the search query latency for a single search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
```

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IMSPProxyTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumHitsRequested" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QPMachine" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QPTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryTerms" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

CorrelationId: Specifies the unique identifier for the search query that the protocol client specified in the **properties.CorrelationId** element in the **Execute** message (see section [3.1.4.1](#)).

IMSPProxyTimeMs: The time in milliseconds taken by intermediate processing of this search query on the protocol server. This MUST be the same value that is returned by the protocol server in the **ResultTableCollection.IMSPProxyTime** element (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for this search query.

NumHitsRequested: The number of results requested for this search query. This MUST be the same value that is received by the protocol server in the **QueryProperties.RowLimit** element (see section [2.2.4.11](#)) for this search query.

QPMachine: The name of the computer that processed the query on the protocol server. This MUST be the same value that is returned by the protocol server in the **ResultTableCollection.QueryMachine** element (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for this search query.

QPTimeMs: The time in milliseconds taken by intermediate processing of this search query on the protocol server. This MUST be the same value that is returned by the protocol server in the **ResultTableCollection.QueryProcessingTime** element (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for this search query.

QueryTerms: The query terms of the search query.

TotalQueryTimeMs: The time in milliseconds for processing this search query on the protocol server. This MUST be the same value that is returned by the protocol server in the **ResultTableCollection.ElapsedTime** element (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for the search query.

2.2.4.29 VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer** complex type [42](#) contains the information of an error occurred during the processing of a search query in the protocol client.

```

<xs:complexType name="VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Exception" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Operation" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexType>

```

```
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

CorrelationId: Specifies the unique identifier for the search query that the protocol client specified in properties.**CorrelationId** element in the **Execute** message (see section [3.1.4.1](#)).

Exception: Specifies the details of the exception if any that occurred on the protocol client while processing the search query. The value of this field is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.

Operation: Specifies the details of the operation that caused an exception during the processing of the search query in the protocol client. The value of this field is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.

2.2.4.30 VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type [43](#) contains details of search query latency for a single search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryTerms" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

CorrelationId: The unique identifier that the protocol client specified for the search query in **properties.CorrelationId** element in the **Execute** message (see section [3.1.4.1](#)).

ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs: The time in milliseconds for all search related Web Parts on the search results page to process the search query.

InclusiveWebpartTimeMs: The time in milliseconds for all Web Parts on the search results page to process the search query.

QueryTerms: The query terms of the search query.

TotalQueryTimeMs: The latency in milliseconds for the search results page to process the search query.

Url: The URI of the page that issues the search query. The value **MUST** have the valid URI format, as specified in [RFC2396](#).

2.2.4.31 VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type [<44>](#) contains detail of search query latency of a single Web Part.

```
<xs:complexType name="VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebPartId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebPartTitle" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

CorrelationId: The unique identifier that the protocol client specified for a search query in properties.CorrelationId element in the Execute message (see section [3.1.4.1](#)).

ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs: The time, in milliseconds, for the Web Part with the specified **WebPartId** to process the search query.

InclusiveWebpartTimeMs: The total time in milliseconds for all search Web Parts on the search results page to process the search query.

WebPartId: The unique identifier of the Web Part that processed the search query.

WebPartTitle: The title of the Web Part that processed the search query.

2.2.4.32 WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type [<45>](#) contains the latency of the Web Parts in processing search queries within a 60-second time period

```
<xs:complexType name="WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

VerboseQueryTimings: Specifies details of the search query latency of every single Web Part.

2.2.4.33 ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a set of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
      nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer: Specifies an aggregated value for query latencies of a set of search queries. MUST be of type **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** as specified in section [2.2.4.12](#).

2.2.4.34 ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains a list of aggregated latency information for the search results page. Each entry in the list provides information about a set of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
      nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer: Specifies an aggregated value for query latencies of a set of search queries. MUST be of type **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** as specified in section [2.2.4.13](#).

2.2.4.35 ArrayOfboolean

Namespace: http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays

A list of Boolean flags.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfboolean" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="boolean" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

boolean: Specifies a value which can be either true or false.

2.2.4.36 ArrayOfint

Namespace: http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays

The **ArrayOfint** complex type [<46>](#) represents an array of integer values.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfint" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="int" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

int: An integer value.

2.2.4.37 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring

Namespace: http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring** complex type represents an array of properties in the form of key-value pairs.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="KeyValueOfstringstring">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element name="Value" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

KeyValueOfstringstring: A single property.

KeyValueOfstringstring.Key: A unique identifier for the property.

KeyValueOfstringstring.Value: The value of the property corresponding to the identifier specified in the **KeyValueOfstringstring.Key** element.

2.2.4.38 ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains a list of latency information about the execution of search queries on the protocol server. Each entry provides information about a single search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
      nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

```
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer: Specifies query latencies for processing a single search query on the protocol server.

2.2.4.39 ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains a list of latency information about the search results page when processing individual search queries. Each entry provides information about a single search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer: Specifies query latencies for the search results page for a single search query.

2.2.4.40 QueryHealthMonitoringSettings

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring>

The **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings** complex type defines settings that are used to configure query health monitoring data collection into the objects defined in section [3.1.1.5](#).

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryHealthMonitoringSettings"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AggregatedBufferFlushTimeoutMinutes" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="AggregatorFilters" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfboolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BufferFlushThreshold" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LatencyTrendBucketMs" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LatencyTrendUseAggregation" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxSizeMb" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RetentionPeriodDays" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="VerboseFilters" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseLatencyThreshold" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryMonitoring" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

AggregatedBufferFlushTimeoutMinutes: Specifies the time period that query latencies are aggregated in the objects in section [3.1.1.5](#).

AggregatorFilters: Specifies a list of Boolean values that indicate whether to aggregate query latencies based on the associated value of the search query property in the objects defined in

section [3.1.1.5](#). The list MUST include five values. Value 1 corresponds to the **PartitionId** of the query. Value 2 corresponds to the **ClientType** property of the search query. Value 3 corresponds to the **ResultsUrl** property of the search query. Value 4 corresponds to the **FlowName** property of the search query. Value 5 corresponds to the **QueryTag** property of the search query and any other tags added by the protocol server. The query properties are specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#). The protocol server MUST aggregate query latencies for every query property for which the corresponding flag is set to TRUE.

BufferFlushThreshold: Specifies maximum number of queries to be aggregated in the objects in section [3.1.1.5](#).

LatencyTrendBucketMs: Specifies the approximation value for the aggregated query latencies in the **KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Value** defined in section [2.2.4.4.14](#).

LatencyTrendUseAggregation: Specifies whether the values in the **KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az.Value** defined in section [2.2.4.4.14](#) are used by the protocol server.

MaxSizeMb: Specifies the maximum size in megabytes of the data used to store the query monitoring information specified in section [3.1.1.5](#) on the protocol server.

RetentionPeriodDays: Specifies the maximum number of days over which the query monitoring information specified in section [3.1.1.5](#) is stored on the protocol server.

VerboseFilters: Specifies a list of values for which, when satisfied by the properties of a search query, the protocol server will record query latencies for that query. The list MUST include 5 values. Value 1 corresponds to the unique identifier of the **Partitionid** property for the search query. Value 2 corresponds to the **ClientType** property of the search query. Value 3 corresponds to the **ResultsUrl** property of the search query. Value 4 corresponds to the **FlowName** property of the search query. Value 5 corresponds to the **QueryTag** property of the search query and any other tags added by the protocol server. The query properties are specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#).

VerboseLatencyThreshold: Specifies a latency value, which, when exceeded by a search query, the protocol server will record query latencies for that query.

VerboseQueryMonitoring: Specifies the maximum number of queries to be aggregated in the objects in section [3.1.1.5](#).

2.2.4.4.1 SharedSearchBoxSettings

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **SharedSearchBoxSettings** complex type contains information required for the functionalities of a search box.

```
<xs:complexType name="SharedSearchBoxSettings" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Inherit" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultsPageAddress" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ShowNavigation" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Inherit: MUST be false.

ResultsPageAddress: Specifies the URL of the web page to which the search box redirects to in order to display the results of a search. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "null" MUST be used.

ShowNavigation: Specifies whether to show navigation links from the search box. A value of "true" indicates showing navigation links; a value of "false" indicates not showing navigation links. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "false" MUST be used.

2.2.5 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the set of common XML schema simple type definitions defined by this specification. XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Simple type	Description
AlertChangeType	The AlertChangeType simple type<47> is used to represent the change types for which a search alert is generated.
guid	The guid simple type represents a GUID.
KeywordInclusion	The KeywordInclusion simple type is used to represent how the protocol server combines tokens in a search query to form the query text that is used to find indexed items that match the search query.
QueryAuthenticationType	The QueryAuthenticationType simple type is used to represent the type search security descriptor .
QueryHint	The QueryHint simple type is used to represent how the protocol server processes a search query.
ResultType	The ResultType simple type specifies an enumeration of the types of search results to return for a search query. Any element of this type MUST contain one or more of the enumeration values specified in this section. This enumeration is also used to annotate the ResultTable (section 3.1.4.1.3.6) data type to indicate the type of search results contained in it.
SearchProvider	The SearchProvider simple type represents the search provider that is used to handle the current request.
SPUrlZone	The SPUrlZone simple type contains information about the URL zone that MUST be used for alternate access mapping of incoming URL(s) to the right content and vice versa.

2.2.5.1 AlertChangeType

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **AlertChangeType** simple type<48> is used to represent the change types for which a search alert is generated.

```
<xs:simpleType name="AlertChangeType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Discovered"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Modified"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DiscoveredOrModified"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **AlertChangeType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Discovered	A search alert MUST be generated if at least 1 new search result matches the search query registered as part of the alert subscription . The new search result MUST be crawled after the last time the alert for the search query was generated.
Modified	A search alert MUST be generated if at least 1 existing search result that matches the search query registered as part of the alert subscription was modified after the last time the alert for the registered search query was generated.
DiscoveredOrModified	A search alerts MUST be generated if either a new result is discovered or an existing result is modified after the last time the alert for the registered search query was generated.

2.2.5.2 KeywordInclusion

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **KeywordInclusion** simple type is used to represent how the protocol server combines tokens in a search query to form the query text that is used to find indexed items that match the search query.

```
<xs:simpleType name="KeywordInclusion" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">  
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">  
    <xs:enumeration value="AllKeywords"/>  
    <xs:enumeration value="AnyKeyword"/>  
  </xs:restriction>  
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **KeywordInclusion** simple type.

Value	Meaning
AllKeywords	The protocol server combines the individual tokens by using the Boolean AND operation. The protocol server MUST find all token in the search query in a crawled item for the crawled item to be part of the search results
AnyKeyword	The protocol server combines the individual tokens by using the Boolean OR operation. The protocol server MUST find at least one token in the search query in a crawled item for the crawled item to be part of the search results.

2.2.5.3 QueryAuthenticationType

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **QueryAuthenticationType** simple type is used to represent the type search security descriptor.

```
<xs:simpleType name="QueryAuthenticationType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">  
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
```

```

    <xs:enumeration value="NtAuthenticatedQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PluggableAuthenticatedQuery"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **QueryAuthenticationType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
NtAuthenticatedQuery	MUST be a Windows security descriptor
PluggableAuthenticatedQuery	MUST be a custom security descriptor used in pluggable security authentication .

2.2.5.4 QueryHint

Namespace: http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **QueryHint** simple type is used to represent how the protocol server processes a search query.

```

<xs:simpleType name="QueryHint" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:list>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="OptimizeWithFullTextIndex"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="OptimizeWithPropertyStore"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PropertySelectWithInClause"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PropertySelectWithTempTable"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="UseSqlFirstJoinStrategy"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="AvoidSqlOuterJoins"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **QueryHint** simple type.

Value	Meaning
None	The protocol server MUST determine whether to use the metadata index or the full-text index catalog first when processing a query.
OptimizeWithFullTextIndex	The protocol server MUST use the full-text index catalog first when processing a query.
OptimizeWithPropertyStore	The protocol server MUST use the metadata index first when processing a query.
PropertySelectWithInClause	Obsolete.
PropertySelectWithTempTable	Obsolete.
UseSqlFirstJoinStrategy	The protocol server MUST use the metadata index first when it guarantees correctness of the results. Otherwise, MUST use the full-text index.

Value	Meaning
AvoidSqlOuterJoins	The protocol server MUST NOT use outer joins when processing a query.

2.2.5.5 ResultType

Namespace: http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **ResultType** simple type specifies an enumeration of the types of search results to return for a search query. Any element of this type MUST contain one or more of the enumeration values specified in this section. This enumeration is also used to annotate the **ResultTable** (section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#)) data type to indicate the type of search results contained in it.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ResultType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:list>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="RelevantResults"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="SpecialTermResults"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="HighConfidenceResults"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DefinitionResults"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="VisualBestBetsResults"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="RefinementResults"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Extended"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **ResultType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
None	No result type is specified.
RelevantResults	Specifies that the protocol server MUST return the result set that contains the actual query results from the crawled items that apply to the search query. The protocol server MUST annotate the corresponding result set in ResultTable.ResultType (as specified in section 3.1.4.1.3.6) with value RelevantResults .
SpecialTermResults	Specifies that the protocol server MUST return the result set that contains the best bets that apply to the search query. The protocol server MUST annotate the corresponding result set in ResultTable.ResultType (as specified in section 3.1.4.1.3.6) with value SpecialTermResults . If QueryProperties.ResultsProvider (as specified in section 2.2.4.11) is SearchServer.FASTSearch , this value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.
HighConfidenceResults	Specifies that the protocol server MUST return the result set that contains the high confidence results that apply to the search query. The protocol server MUST annotate the corresponding result set in ResultTable.ResultType (as specified in section 3.1.4.1.3.6) with value HighConfidenceResults . If QueryProperties.ResultsProvider (as specified in section 2.2.4.11) is SearchServer.FASTSearch , this value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.
DefinitionResults	Specifies that the protocol server MUST return the extracted definitions that

Value	Meaning
	apply to the search query. The protocol server MUST annotate the corresponding result set in ResultTable.ResultType (as specified in section 3.1.4.1.3.6) with value DefinitionResults . If QueryProperties.ResultsProvider (as specified in section 2.2.4.11) is SearchServer.FASTSearch , this value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.
VisualBestBetsResults	Specifies that the protocol server MUST return the result set that contains the visual best bet results that apply to the search query. The protocol server MUST annotate the corresponding result set in ResultTable.ResultType (as specified in section 3.1.4.1.3.6) with value VisualBestBetsResults . If QueryProperties.ResultsProvider (as specified in section 2.2.4.11) is SearchServer.SharepointSearch , this value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.
RefinementResults	Specifies that the protocol server MUST return the result set that contains the refinement results that apply to the search query. The protocol server MUST annotate the corresponding result set in ResultTable.ResultType (as specified in section 3.1.4.1.3.6) with value RefinementResults . If QueryProperties.ResultsProvider (as specified in section 2.2.4.11) is SearchServer.SharepointSearch , this value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.
Extended	Specifies that a protocol server MUST annotate the result set with the Extended value in ResultTable.ResultType (as specified in section 3.1.4.1.3.6), if the result set it contains does not correspond to any of the above ResultType values.

2.2.5.6 SearchProvider

Namespace: http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **SearchProvider** simple type represents the search provider that is used to handle the current request.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SearchProvider" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Default"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SharepointSearch"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FASTSearch"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **SearchProvider** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Default	Specifies that the default search provider specified in SearchServiceApplication.DefaultSearchProvider as specified in abstract data model section 3.1.1.2 MUST be used for the current request.
SharepointSearch	Specifies that the search provider with name SharePointSearch MUST be used for the current request.
FASTSearch	Specifies that the search provider with name FASTSearch MUST be used for the current request.

2.2.5.7 SPUrlZone

Namespace: http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration

The **SPUrlZone** simple type contains information about the URL zone that **MUST** be used for alternate access mapping of incoming URL(s) to the right content and vice versa.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SPUrlZone" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Default"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Intranet"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Internet"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Custom"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Extranet"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **SPUrlZone** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Default	Specifies that the protocol server MUST use the mappings defined in the default zone for alternate access mapping.
Intranet	Specifies that the protocol server MUST use the mappings defined in the Intranet zone for alternate access mapping.
Internet	Specifies that the protocol server MUST use the mappings defined in the Internet zone for alternate access mapping.
Custom	Specifies that the protocol server MUST use the mappings defined in the Custom zone for alternate access mapping.
Extranet	Specifies that the protocol server MUST use the mappings defined in the Extranet zone for alternate access mapping.

2.2.5.8 guid

Namespace: http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/

The **guid** simple type represents a GUID.

```
<xs:simpleType name="guid" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:pattern value="\{[da-fA-F]{8}-[da-fA-F]{4}-[da-fA-F]{4}-[da-fA-F]{4}-[da-fA-F]{12}\}" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

2.2.6 Attributes

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute definitions.

2.2.7 Groups

This specification does not define any common XML schema group definitions.

2.2.8 Attribute Groups

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute group definitions.

2.2.9 Common Data Structures

This specification does not define any common XML schema data structures.

3 Protocol Details

In the following sections, the schema definition might differ from the processing rules imposed by the protocol. The WSDL in this specification matches the WSDL that shipped with the product and provides a base description of the schema. The text that introduces the WSDL might specify differences that reflect actual Microsoft product behavior. For example, the schema definition might allow for an element to be **empty**, **null**, or **not present** but the behavior of the protocol as specified restricts the same elements to being **non-empty**, **not null**, and **present**.

The client side of this protocol is simply a pass-through. That is, no additional timers or other state is required on the client side of this protocol. Calls that are made by the higher-layer protocol or application are passed directly to the transport, and the results that are returned by the transport are passed directly to the higher-layer protocol or application.

Except where specified, protocol clients SHOULD interpret Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) status codes that are returned by the protocol server as specified in [\[RFC2616\]](#), section 10.

This protocol allows protocol servers to notify protocol clients of application-level faults by using SOAP faults. Except where otherwise specified, these SOAP faults are not significant for interoperability and protocol clients can interpret them in an implementation-specific manner.

This protocol allows protocol servers to perform implementation-specific authorization checks and to notify protocol clients of authorization faults by using either HTTP status codes or SOAP faults, as specified previously in this section.

3.1 Server Details

3.1.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this protocol. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the protocol behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

3.1.1.1 Object Hierarchy

The protocol server maintains a hierarchy of objects representing the state of the Search Query Shared Services Protocol. These objects are primarily used by the protocol server to respond to protocol client requests for information about Search Service, to execute a search query, for storing verbose query monitoring data, or to store query log data. The following figure is a diagram of these objects. Properties followed by [0..n] are collections of items of the same kind, whereas those followed by [1] are single properties. Following the diagram are descriptions of each property.

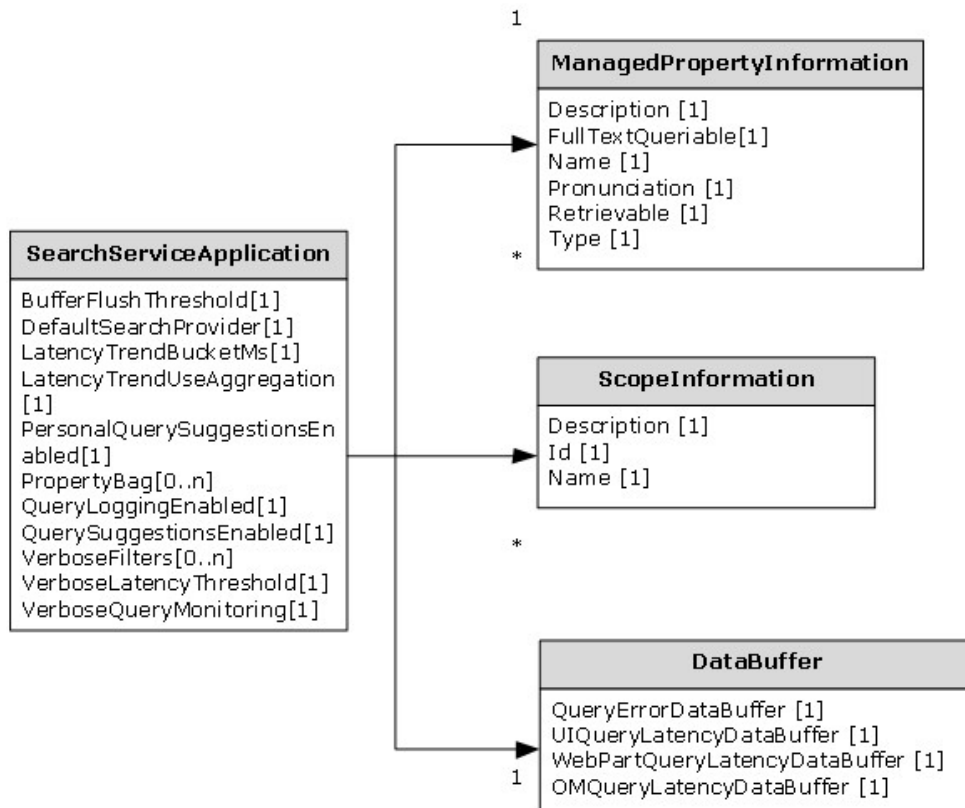


Figure 2: Object hierarchy

SearchServiceApplication: This object represents information about the search service application.

ManagedPropertyInformation: This object stores information about **managed properties** defined in the protocol server.

ScopeInformation: This object stores information about search scopes defined in the protocol server.

DataBuffer: This object stores query monitoring data sent from protocol client which assists the administrators of the protocol server to collect information about query performance as well as errors encountered in the protocol client.

3.1.1.2 Search Service Application Information

The protocol server maintains a **SearchServiceApplication** object to store information configured for the search service application. The protocol client can request this information to get the properties for the search service application and call operations based on the properties.

SearchServiceApplication: This object represents information about the search service application.

- **BufferFlushThreshold:**
- **DefaultSearchProvider:** The default search provider configured for this search service application.
- **LatencyTrendBucketMs:**
- **LatencyTrendUseAggregation:**
- **PersonalQuerySuggestionsEnabled:** If "true", personal query and results suggestions are turned on for the search service application.
- **PropertyBag:** Specifies configuration settings as key-value pairs. This property exists only if **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**.[<49>](#)
- **QueryLoggingEnabled:** If "true", the query logging is enabled for the search service application.
- **QuerySuggestionsEnabled:** If "true", query suggestions are turned on for the search service application.
- **VerboseFilters:**
- **VerboseLatencyThreshold:**
- **VerboseQueryMonitoring:** If "true", verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application.

3.1.1.3 Managed Property Information

The protocol server maintains a collection of **ManagedPropertyInformation** objects to store information about managed properties defined in the protocol server. The protocol client can request this information to get details about the managed properties and then use that information to create search queries.

ManagedPropertyInformation: This object represents information about a managed property defined in the protocol server.

- **Description:** The description of the managed property.
- **FullTextQueryable:** If "true", the managed property is property that can be searched in a full-text search. Otherwise, the managed property is not property that can be searched in a full-text search.
- **Name:** The name for the managed property.
- **Pronunciation:** If "true", the protocol server maintains a phonetic form of the managed property values, otherwise, the protocol server does not maintain a phonetic form of the managed property values.
- **Retrievable:** If "true", the managed property is a retrievable managed property. That is, it can be returned as part of a search result. Otherwise, the managed property is not a retrievable property.
- **Type:** Specifies the type of the managed property.

3.1.1.4 Scope Information

The protocol server maintains a collection of **ScopeInformation** objects to store information about search scopes defined in the protocol server. The protocol client can request these objects to get details about the search scopes defined in the protocol server and then generate search queries using those scopes. The protocol server also maintains a collection of **search scope consumers**.

ScopeInformation: This object represents information about a search scope defined in the protocol server. The protocol client can request this information to identify which scopes are defined in the protocol server and then use those for search queries.

- **Description:** The description of the search scope.
- **ID:** The unique identifier of the search scope.
- **Name:** The name of the search scope.

3.1.1.5 Query Monitoring Information

The following diagram shows the hierarchy of objects representing information about query monitoring data. Properties followed by "[0..n]" are collections of items of the same kind, whereas those followed by [1] are single properties. The protocol server stores the query monitoring data in the hierarchy of objects in the following figure. The query monitoring data is available to assist the administrators of the protocol server to collect information about query performance as well as errors encountered in the protocol client.

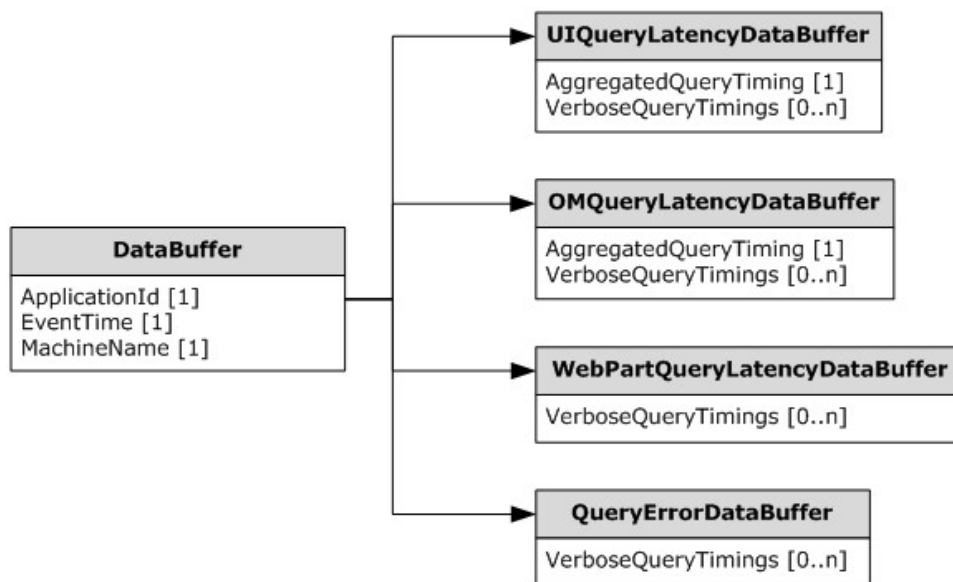


Figure 3: Query monitoring information

DataBuffer: This is the base object used by all the different types of **DataBuffer** objects. This object defines a common set of properties for all types of **DataBuffer** object. The protocol server maintains one object for each type of **DataBuffer**.

- **ApplicationId:** The unique identifier of the search service application.
- **EventTime:** The date and time, in UTC format, at which the event occurred.

- **MachineName:** The name of the computer on which the event occurred.

UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer: This is the top-level object that represents information about time spent in rendering search results in the search results page in the protocol client.

This object extends the **DataBuffer** object. The protocol sever maintains one object of this type per-search service application. It contains aggregated latency information for all search queries as well as information for each query, if verbose query monitoring is turned on. The object has the following properties:

- **AggregatedQueryTiming:** The aggregated latency information for all search queries. It contains:
 - **ApplicationType:** The ClientType of the search queries.
 - **CustomTags:** Any specific tags that identify the search queries.
 - **ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The total time, in milliseconds, consumed exclusively by search Web Parts to process all the search queries.
 - **ImFlow:** The name of the main query and result processing flow used to process the search queries.
 - **InclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The total time, in milliseconds, consumed by all Web Parts during the processing of all the search queries.
 - **NumQueries:** The total number of search queries processed by the protocol client.
 - **ResultPageUrl:** The URI of the result page from which the search queries originate.
 - **TenantId:** The unique identifier of the tenant from which the search queries were issued.
 - **TotalQueryTimeMs:** The total time, in milliseconds, consumed by the search results page to process all the search queries.
- **VerboseQueryTimings:** The collection of the latency information for each search query. It will be maintained by the protocol server only if **SearchServiceApplication.VerboseQueryMonitoring** is set to "true". Each item in the collection holds:
 - **CorrelationId:** The unique identifier used to identify all the query monitoring data for the search query.
 - **ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The time in milliseconds consumed exclusively by search Web Parts to process the search query.
 - **InclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The time in milliseconds consumed by all Web Parts during the processing of the search query.
 - **QueryTerms:** The query terms of the search query.
 - **TotalQueryTimeMs:** The latency in milliseconds consumed by search results page to execute the search query.
 - **Url:** The URI of the page that issued the search query.

OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer: This is the top-level object that represents information about time spent in processing of search queries in the protocol server.

This object extends the **DataBuffer** object. The protocol sever maintains one object of this type per search service application. It contains aggregated latency information for processing all search queries in the protocol server. If verbose query monitoring is turned on, it also contains latency information for processing every single search query in the protocol server. It has the following properties:

- **BucketedQueryTimings:** The aggregated latency information for all search queries, approximated to a value determined by the protocol server.
 - **ApplicationType:** The **ClientType** of the search queries.
 - **CustomTags:** Any specific tags that identify the search queries.
 - **ImsFlow:** The name of the main query and result processing flow used to process the search queries.
 - **IMSProxyTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds taken by intermediate processing of all search queries in the protocol sever, approximated to a value determined by the protocol server. The value stored here is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.
 - **NumQueries:** The total number of search queries processed.
 - **QPTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds taken by any intermediate processing of all search queries in the protocol server, approximated to a value determined by the protocol server. The value stored here is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.
 - **ResultPageUrl:** The URI of the result page from which the search queries originate.
 - **TenantId:** The unique identifier of the tenant that issued the search queries.
 - **TotalQueryTimeMs:** The total time, in milliseconds, taken by the protocol server to process all the search queries, approximated to a value determined by the protocol server
- **AggregatedQueryTiming:** The aggregated latency information for all search queries. It contains:
 - **ApplicationType:** The **ClientType** of the search queries.
 - **CustomTags:** Any specific tags that identify the search queries.
 - **ImsFlow:** The name of the main query and result processing flow used to process the search queries.
 - **IMSProxyTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds taken by intermediate processing of all search queries in the protocol sever. The value stored here is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.
 - **NumQueries:** The total number of search queries processed.
 - **QPTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds taken by any intermediate processing of all search queries in the protocol server. The value stored here is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.
 - **ResultPageUrl:** The URI of the result page from which the search queries originate.
 - **TenantId:** The unique identifier of the tenant that issued the search queries.

- **TotalQueryTimeMs:** The total time, in milliseconds, taken by the protocol server to process all the search queries.
- **VerboseQueryTimings:** The collection of the latency information for each search query. It will be maintained by the protocol server only if **SearchServiceApplication.VerboseQueryMonitoring** is set to "true". Each item in the collection holds:
 - **CorrelationId:** The unique identifier used to identify all the query monitoring data for the search query.
 - **IMSProxyTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds taken by intermediate processing of the search query in the protocol sever. The value stored here is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.
 - **QPMachine:** The name of the computer that processed the search query in the protocol server.
 - **QPTimeMs:** The time in milliseconds taken by intermediate processing of the search query in the protocol server. The value stored here is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.
 - **QueryTerms:** The query terms of the search query.
 - **TotalQueryTimeMs:** The total latency, in milliseconds, taken by the protocol server to process the search query.

WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer: This is the top level object that represents information about time spent to render each search Web Part on the search results page on every query executed. This object extends the **DataBuffer** object. If verbose query monitoring is turned on, the protocol server maintains one object of this type per search service application. Its properties are:

- **VerboseQueryTimings:** The collection of the rendering time information for each search query and search Web Part. Each item in the collection has these properties:
 - **CorrelationId:** The unique identifier used to identify all the query monitoring data for the search query.
 - **ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The time spent in milliseconds to render the search Web Part with the specified **WebPartId**.
 - **InclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The time spent in milliseconds to render all the search Web Parts on the search results page.
 - **WebPartId:** The unique identifier of the search Web Part for which the latency information is represented.
 - **WebPartTitle:** The title of the search Web Part.

QueryErrorDataBuffer: This is the top level object that represents information about errors occurred during processing of search queries in the protocol client. This object extends the **DataBuffer** object. The protocol sever maintains one object of this type, that contains query error information if verbose query monitoring is turned on. This object has the following properties:

- **VerboseQueryTimings:** The list of errors occurred during the processing of all the search queries in the protocol client. It is maintained by the protocol server only if **SearchServiceApplication.VerboseQueryMonitoring** is set to "true". Each item in the collection represents an error and has the following properties:

- CorrelationId:** The unique identifier used to identify all the query monitoring data for the search query.
- Exception:** The details of the exception that is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.
- Operation:** The details of the operation that caused the exception of the search query in the protocol client.

3.1.1.6 Query logging

The search service stores the information about each executed query into the query log as page impressions. <50> A page impression represents some query properties as well as data returned by search, including documents, promoted results, et cetera. Each page impression has a unique identifier and is assigned to one partition bucket which is used to partition data among link databases. Each partition bucket is assigned to exactly one of the link databases. If a new link database is added or one needs to be deleted then the query information can be repartitioned between databases using these buckets.

Each page impression is built out of query properties based on user settings and a ResultTableCollection (section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) returned by executing the query.

The ResultTableCollection is represented by a list of ResultTables (section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#)) which are grouped into sets of blocks. Each block set is represented as an ordered list of blocks.

Each block contains a list of references to search results. There is a set of standard blocks with fixed identifiers such as common results, promoted results, and people results. Other blocks are added dynamically based on query rules.

The following block types have predefined identifiers:

Value	Description
0	Promoted results
1	Personal favorite results
2	Original user query results

Block types with value greater or equal 100 are custom blocks and represent result blocks produced by query rules for particular queries.

In turn, each search result consists of a URL and a title; each search result is assigned a search result unique identifier and a partition bucket. Page impressions and search results are partitioned separately.

Each ResultTable represents a block of results in a page impression except for a ResultTable with TableType "RefinementResults" which contains refiners returned by search service. Refiners are not logged in query logging.

When a user clicks on a search result, information about the click is sent to the server. The information includes a page impression identifier and partition bucket associated with the query and information about which result was clicked.

On a high level, query logging happens in the following way:

1. A client search request is executed and its query results are retrieved.

2. The query is assigned a page impression identifier from a pool of unused page impression identifiers, or a new pool is requested if necessary. A partition bucket is assigned based on the user query.
3. The page impression is built from the query results and query properties and is cached into the memory. Information about the assigned page impression identifier, partition bucket, and query language code identifier is added to the query properties to be returned to the client. In order to track future clicks on the query's results, additional information, such as block type, result position, and click types, is added to each search result.
4. Once the page impression cache reaches its limit, or after a certain time has passed, the page impressions are flushed to databases. Some data goes directly to final tables and some data, such as search results, goes to the unprocessed table, where temporary identifiers are assigned that will require further resolution.
5. If a search result gets clicked on the client, the client code collects information about the page impression and its search results and then calls RecordPageClick with this data using CSOM ([\[MS-SRCHCSOM\]](#) section 3.1.5.18.2.1.3).

3.1.2 Timers

None.

3.1.3 Initialization

None.

3.1.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The following table summarizes the list of operations as defined by this specification.

Operation	Description
Execute	This operation is used to execute a search query and retrieve a list of links to items, crawled locally by the protocol server or provided by another search engine, that are relevant to the search query, together with associated properties.
GetClickFrequenciesForUrl	This operation is used to retrieve the click frequencies of a given URI for the past week and the past month from a given reference date.
GetProperties	This operation is used by the protocol client to retrieve information about all the managed properties defined in the protocol server.
GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings	This operation <51> is used by the protocol client to obtain query health monitoring settings from the protocol server.
GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents	This operation is used by the protocol client to obtain query health monitoring settings from the protocol server.

Operation	Description
GetQuerySuggestions	This operation is used to retrieve a list of query suggestions to match a search query. There are two types of query suggestions: pre-query suggestions and post-query suggestions. In pre-query suggestions, the last term in the search box MUST be matched by prefix. In post-query suggestions the last term MUST be matched exactly.
GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults	This operation <52> is used to retrieve a list of query suggestions and suggested personal results to match a search query. There are two types of query suggestions: pre-query suggestions and post-query suggestions. In pre-query suggestions, the last term in the search box SHOULD be matched by prefix. In post-query suggestions, the last term SHOULD be matched exactly. The query suggestions SHOULD also include queries issued by the current user multiple times before this request. The personal results SHOULD be returned when the current user has clicked repeatedly on the same URL in the search results for any of the suggested queries. Query suggestions and personal results MUST NOT include any queries or results that were clicked by the user before ClearUserClickHistory was called, as specified in [MS-SADMWS] section 3.1.4.85
GetScopes	This operation is used by the protocol client to retrieve information about all the search scopes that are available on the protocol server for the specified search scope consumer.
GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo	This operation is used by the protocol client to get the properties configured for the search application .
GetSearchTerms	The GetSearchTerms operation is used by the protocol client to retrieve the text restriction of a keyword query as interpreted by the protocol server.
GetTopQueryStringsForUrl	For each crawled item that is identified by a URI, the protocol server MUST store a list of executed search queries that return this item in their query results within 366 days. This list MUST be sorted in descending order by the frequency of occurrence of the search queries. This operation returns a specified number of search queries from this sorted list for a given URI.
HighlightStringValue	This operation is used by the protocol client to highlight all the occurrences of specified query terms in a specified string value by enclosing each of them within an open () and close () tag.

Operation	Description
HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions	This operation is used by the protocol client to highlight all the occurrences of specified query terms in a specified string value by enclosing each of them within an open () and close () tag in the context of query suggestions.
RecordClick	<p>This operation MUST be used only when PropertiesContractVersion used to send search queries has a value of either 14.0.0.0 or 14.5.0.0. (section 2.2.4.11). In all other cases, the RecordPageClick operation (section 3.1.4.16) MUST be used instead of the RecordClick operation.</p> <p>This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server that a clickthrough happened or the user navigated away from the page. When a clickthrough happens, the protocol client sends the details of the clickthrough and the search query, for which the query result was clicked, to the protocol server. When a user navigates away from the page, the protocol client sends the details of the search query to the protocol server.</p>
RecordOMQueryDone	This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the latency for processing the search query on the protocol server, as reported by the protocol server in the ExecuteResult element of the ExecuteResponse message, as specified in section 3.1.4.1.2.2 . The protocol client MUST collect this latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.
RecordOMQueryDoneEvent	This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the latency for processing the search query on the protocol server, as reported by the protocol server in the ExecuteResult element of the ExecuteResponse message, as specified in section 3.1.4.1.2.2 . The protocol client MUST collect this latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server. This operation MUST only be used when the protocol client is running Microsoft® SharePoint® Server 2010 or Microsoft® Search Server 2010.
RecordPageClick	This operation <53> is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server that a user clicked a query result on a page. When a click happens, the protocol client sends the details about the click and the page impression for which the query result was clicked to the protocol server. This operation MUST NOT be

Operation	Description
	used if no query logging information is returned for a query. Also this operation MUST NOT be used if a user clicks a query result for which query logging information was not returned (section 3.1.1.6).
RecordQueryError	This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server of any errors that occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. The protocol client MUST collect the error information for all queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send them in a single message.
RecordQueryErrorEvent	This operation<54> is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server of any errors that occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. The protocol client MUST collect the error information for all queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send them in a single message.
RecordUIQueryDone	This operation is used to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for all search queries executed in each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.
RecordUIQueryDoneEvent	This operation<55> is used to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for all search queries executed in each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.
RecordWebPartQueryDone	This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the Web Parts on the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.
RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent	This operation<56> is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the Web Parts on the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.

3.1.4.1 Execute

This operation is used to execute a search query and retrieve a list of links to items, crawled locally by the protocol server or provided by another search engine, that are relevant to the search query, together with associated properties.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Execute" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/Execute"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/ExecuteResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/ExecuteSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.1.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.1.1.2](#), as follows:

- The client formulates a search query that specifies which items to retrieve, which **result source** to retrieve them from, how to sort the retrieved items, and which properties to retrieve for each item, as specified in section [3.1.1](#). On receipt, the protocol server interprets the search query and assembles a list of items that are relevant to the search query. Then, it retrieves the properties for each result that were specified in the search query, and includes them in the response to the search query.
- If the **properties** element is absent or is empty, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** error message.
- If the **properties** element conforms to the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#), and if for at least one managed property specified in the **properties.SelectProperties** element, the **Retrievable** flag, as specified in section [3.1.1.3](#), is not set to "true", the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<SearchServiceApplicationFault>** error message.
- If the **properties** element conforms to the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#), and if the same managed property is specified more than once in the **properties.SelectProperties** element, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<SearchServiceApplicationFault>** error message.
- If the time required by the protocol server to interpret the search query and assemble the list of items that are relevant to the search query takes longer than the time specified in the **properties.Timeout** element, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<SearchServiceApplicationFault>** error message.
- On any error processing the request, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** error message.

3.1.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the Execute WSDL operation .
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the Execute WSDL operation .

3.1.4.1.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **Execute** WSDL operation.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/Execute
```

The **SOAP body** contains the **Execute** element.

3.1.4.1.1.2 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **Execute** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ExecuteResponse** element.

3.1.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
Execute	The input data for the Execute WSDL operation.
ExecuteResponse	The result data for the Execute WSDL operation.

3.1.4.1.2.1 Execute

The **Execute** element specifies the input data for the **Execute** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="Execute" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

properties: Specifies the properties for the search query. This element MUST NOT be empty. This element MUST conform to the schema of either the [KeywordQueryProperties](#) complex type or the [FullTextSqlQueryProperties](#) complex type.

3.1.4.1.2.2 ExecuteResponse

The **ExecuteResponse** element specifies the result data for the **Execute** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ExecuteResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="ExecuteResult" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTableCollection"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

ExecuteResult: This element contains the query results for the search query. This element MUST conform to the schema of the **ResultTableCollection** complex type.

3.1.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
ResultTableCollection	Contains the search results and associated properties for a search query.
ArrayOfResultDefinition	An array of zero or more extracted definitions for a search query.
ResultDefinition	An extracted definition for a search query.
ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8	
SearchServiceApplicationFault	Contains error detail of a SOAP fault.
KeywordInformation	This type specifies zero or more tokens and their associated user authored definitions that are stored in the protocol server.
ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5	This element contains a list of zero or more pairs of Key and Value elements. Each pair represents a set of query results of a specific type.
ResultTable	This contains a list of query results, all of which are of the type specified in TableType .

Complex type	Description
	The format of the Table element depends on the type of query results.
ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az	This element contains a list of zero or more pairs of Key and Value elements. Each pair represents a set of query results of a specific type.
KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az	This type contains pairs that represent set of query results of a specific type.

3.1.4.1.3.1 ResultTableCollection

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

Contains the search results and associated properties for a search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ResultTableCollection" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DatabaseTime" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Definition" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfResultDefinition"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ElapsedTime" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="IgnoredNoiseWords" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="InternalQueryErrors" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="KeywordInformation" nillable="true"
type="q1:KeywordInformation"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryMachine" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryModification" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryProcessingTime" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="QueryTerms" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SpellingSuggestion" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_ResultTables" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IMSProxyTime" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="Properties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringanyType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PropertiesContractVersion" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="QueryParameterTimestamps" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RemainingDeserializationSkips" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SerializedResultTables" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns4="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic" minOccurs="0"
name="mResultTables" nillable="true"
type="tns4:ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

</xs:complexType>

DatabaseTime: The time it took to execute the database operations for retrieving results for a search query, in milliseconds. This element MUST contain a non-negative number. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, this MUST be the time that was used to process the request by the query processing service.

Definition: An array of zero or more extracted definitions for a search query. The protocol server SHOULD compute a list of crawled items that contain definitions for the search query. The criteria used to determine what constitutes an extracted definition are specific to the implementation of the protocol server. This element MUST only be present if the **ResultTypes** element in the **properties** element of the [Execute](#) operation contains **ResultType.DefinitionResults** (as specified in section [2.2.5.5](#)). If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the protocol server MUST NOT return any extracted definitions.

ElapsedTime: The time it took to execute the search query, in milliseconds. This element MUST contain a non-negative number.

IgnoredNoiseWords: An array of zero or more noise words that were found in the search query. If the **properties** element specified in **Execute** message is of the complex type [FullTextSqlQueryProperties](#), then this SHOULD include all noise words that are used in the CONTAINS predicate of the search query (as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.13.3.1.1) and FREETEXT predicate of the search query (as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.13.3.1.2). If the **properties** element specified in **Execute** message is of the complex type [KeywordQueryProperties](#), then this SHOULD include all noise words used in the text of the search query. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the protocol server MUST return an empty array.

InternalQueryErrors: This element contains the list of query errors if there were errors during execution of the search query. If there were no errors, this element MUST be empty. This element is of type **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8** as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.9](#).

KeywordInformation: The protocol server SHOULD store a list of user authored definitions for certain tokens. If such a token is found in the query text, this element SHOULD contain the token and associated definition. If no definition could be found for any of the tokens in the query text, this extended property MUST be empty.

QueryMachine: The name of the computer that is running the search service that executes the search query. The value of this element is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.

QueryModification: The modified search query. The protocol server MAY transform query terms if **EnableSpellcheck** is set to **SpellcheckMode.On** on the request, and there is a good chance that the modified query terms will increase the quality of the search results [<57>](#). The criteria used to modify the query are specific to the implementation of the protocol server. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is equal to **SearchProvider.SharepointSearch**, the protocol server MUST NOT return a modified search query.

QueryProcessingTime: The time it took for intermediate processing of the search query on the protocol server, in milliseconds. This value is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.

QueryTerms: An array of zero or more tokens extracted from the search query in the order that they occur. If the **properties** element specified in **Execute** message is of the complex type

FullTextSqlQueryProperties, this SHOULD include all tokens that are used in the **CONTAINS** predicate of the search query, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.13.3.1.1, and **FREETEXT** predicate of the search query, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.13.3.1.2. If the **properties** element specified in the **Execute** message is of the complex type **KeywordQueryProperties**, this SHOULD include all tokens used in the text of the search query. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the protocol server MUST return the complete search query in the first element of the array.

SpellingSuggestion: The spelling suggestion for the search query. The protocol server can suggest a different spelling of the search query if there is a good chance that the spelling suggestion will increase the quality of the search results. [<58>](#) The criteria used to determine the spelling suggestion and when to show it are specific to the implementation of the protocol server.

m_ResultTables: This element contains the query results for the search query. Depending on the formulation of the search query, there can be multiple sets of query results contained within this element. Each set MUST contain query results of a specific type. MUST NOT include any result sets which are a result of executing query rule actions to add result blocks. MUST be set to NULL if **PropertiesContractVersion** is not set to 14.0.0.0.

IMSProxyTime: The time it took for intermediate processing of the search query on the protocol server, in milliseconds. This value is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.

Properties: Specifies a property bag of key value pairs. MUST be of **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.18](#) SHOULD contain the following properties:

QueryErrors: This property contains the list of query errors if there were errors during execution of the search query. If there were no errors, this property MUST be empty. This element is an array of **Key** and **Value** pairs. Each pair of **Key** and **Value** elements consists of a **QueryId** and the **Exception** encountered by the search query identified by the **QueryId**. If the error was encountered while producing a result set for a query rule, **QueryId** MUST be the unique identifier of the query rule, otherwise it MUST be the same value as the **Id** element of **QueryProperties** specified in section [2.2.4.11](#).

QueryId: Specifies an identifier for the query. MUST be the same value as specified by the protocol client in **properties.Properties.Id**.

IMSProxyTime: Specifies the time it took for intermediate processing of the search query on the protocol server, in milliseconds. This value is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.

PropertiesContractVersion: Specifies the version of **ResultTableCollection** complex type being used by the protocol client. MUST be set to the same value as specified in **QueryProperties.PropertiesContractVersion** in section [2.2.4.11](#).

QueryParameterTimestamps: MUST be ignored.

RemainingDeserializationSkips: Specifies the recommended serialization steps to skip. If the value specified in **PropertiesContractVersion** is 14.0.0.0 then the value MUST be set to -1. For all other values in **PropertiesContractVersion** the value MUST be set to 0.

SerializedResultTables: Specifies a serialized representation of **mResultTables** serialized using **DataContractSerializer**. MUST be set to NULL if **ProductContractVersion** is 14.0.0.0.

mResultTables: This element contains the query results for the search query. Depending on the formulation of the search query, there can be multiple sets of query results contained within this element. Each set MUST contain query results of a specific type. MUST be set to NULL, if

PropertiesContractVersion is not 14.0.0.0 and the value of **SerializedResultTables** has been computed.

piPageImpression: Specifies page impression information in a string format for clicks logging which MUST BE sent to RecordPageClick method of SearchExecutor to record a user click ([\[MS-SRCHCSOM\]](#) section 3.1.5.18). If this property doesn't exist or is an empty string then RecordPageClick MUST NOT be called. The format is the following: PageImpressionId_PartitionBucketId_LCID. This information MUST BE parsed and set to the appropriate fields when RecordPageClick is called (section [3.1.4.16](#)).

TriggeredRules: This element contains the list of unique identifiers of the query rules that were executed for the search query.

3.1.4.1.3.2 ArrayOfResultDefinition

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

An array of zero or more extracted definitions for a search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfResultDefinition" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ResultDefinition"
      type="q1:ResultDefinition"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

ResultDefinition: This contains a single extracted definition for a search query.

3.1.4.1.3.3 ResultDefinition

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

An extracted definition for a search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ResultDefinition" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DocHref" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DocTitle" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sentence" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TermLength" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TermOffset" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

DocHref: The URL of a document that contains the extracted definition. The URL MUST be in the format specified in [\[RFC1738\]](#). This element MUST NOT contain more than 2000 characters.

DocTitle: The title of the document that is referenced by **DocHref**. This element MUST NOT contain more than 2000 characters.

Sentence: The sentence in the document referenced by **DocHref** that has the extracted definition. This element MUST NOT contain more than 255 characters.

TermLength: This is the number of characters in the search query text. This MUST be a non-negative number.

TermOffset: This is the zero based offset of the search query text in the sentence contained in the **Sentence** element. This MUST be a non-negative number. This value MUST NOT be greater than the length of the sentence contained in the **Sentence** element.

3.1.4.1.3.4 KeywordInformation

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

This type specifies zero or more tokens and their associated user authored definitions that are stored in the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="KeywordInformation" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Definition" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Keyword" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Definition: The definitions of the tokens specified in the **Keyword** element, separated by semicolons. If the value of the **Keyword** element is empty, the value of this element MUST also be empty.

Keyword: The extracted tokens from the search query, separated by semicolons, which have associated definitions stored in the protocol server.

3.1.4.1.3.5 ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5

Namespace: http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays

This element contains a list of zero or more pairs of **Key** and **Value** elements. Each pair represents a set of query results of a specific type. See section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#) for the available types of query results.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element
            xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
            name="Key" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
          <xs:element
            xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
            nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTable"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5: This contains the pairs that represent sets of query results of a specific type.

KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5.Key: The type of the query results present in the **Value** element. MUST be of **ResultType** simple type as specified in section [2.2.5.5](#).

KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5.Value: The set of query results of the type specified in the **Key** element. MUST be of the **ResultTable** complex type as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#).

3.1.4.1.3.6 ResultTable

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

This contains a list of query results, all of which are of the type specified in **TableType**. The format of the **Table** element depends on the type of query results. The different types of query results are specified in section [2.2.5.5](#).

```
<xs:complexType name="ResultTable" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsTotalRowsExact" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="ResultType" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RowCount" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Table" nillable="true">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
            namespace="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" processContents="lax"/>
          <xs:any minOccurs="1" namespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-diffgram-v1"
            processContents="lax"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TimeZoneID" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalRows" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalRowsIncludingDuplicates" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
      minOccurs="0" name="Properties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

IsTotalRowsExact: This MUST be "true" if the number given in **TotalRows** is an exact number, rather than an approximation, and "false" otherwise.

ResultType: The type of query results returned in the **Table** element.

RowCount: The number of query results contained in the **Table** element.

Table: This contains a table of query results. The information MUST be encoded as an ADO.NET DataTable object using the DiffGram format. This format is specified in [\[MS-DSDIFFGRAM\]](#). This element MUST contain one of the following types of tables.

Type	Description
RelevantResults Table	The RelevantResults table contains the actual query results. It MUST only be present if the ResultTypes element in the properties element of the Execute message contains ResultType.RelevantResults , as specified in section 2.2.5.5 . The table MUST have one column per requested property that is

Type	Description
	specified in KeywordQueryProperties.SelectProperties , as specified in , or SELECT statement of the SharePoint Search SQL syntax as specified in [MS-SEARCH] section 2.2.12.3 and 2.2.13.3. It MUST have one row per search result. In any given row, the values in the columns MUST represent the value that the corresponding property has for that item. The type of the column MUST be the type of the managed property, as specified in ManagedPropertyInformation.Type in section 3.1.1.3 .
SpecialTermResults Table	The SpecialTermResults table contains best bets that apply to the search query. It MUST only be present if the ResultTypes element in the properties element of the Execute operation contains ResultType.SpecialTermResults , as specified in section 2.2.5.5 . It MUST have one row per best bet, and it MUST have the columns <i>Title</i> , <i>Url</i> and <i>Description</i> . The columns MUST contain, respectively, the title of the best bet, the URL that the best bet links to, and a human-readable description of the best bet. All of these columns are of the string type.
HighConfidenceResults Table	The HighConfidenceResults table contains high confidence results that apply to the search query. It MUST only be present if the ResultTypes element in the properties element of the Execute operation contains ResultType.HighConfidenceResults (as specified in section 2.2.5.5) and ResultsProvider element in the properties element of the Execute operation is not SearchServer.FASTSearch . It MUST have one row per high confidence result, and it MUST have the following columns - Title, Url, Description, HighConfidenceImageUrl, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty1, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty2, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty3, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty4, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty5, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty6, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty7, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty8, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty9, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty10, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty11, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty12, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty13, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty14, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty15, HighConfidenceType. All of these columns are of string type. The <i>Title</i> column MUST contain the title of the high confidence result. This column MUST NOT be empty. The <i>URL</i> column MUST contain a valid URL that points to the high confidence result. This column MUST NOT be empty. The <i>Description</i> column SHOULD contain a description of the high confidence result. The <i>HighConfidenceImageUrl</i> column SHOULD contain the URL of a picture that represents the high confidence result. The <i>HighConfidenceType</i> column MUST contain the type of the high confidence result. It MUST NOT be empty. The possible value for this column is defined by the search administrator. The use of all other columns is at the discretion of the search administrator.
VisualBestBetsResults Table	The VisualBestBetsResults table contains visual best bets that apply to the search query. It MUST only be present if the ResultTypes element in the properties element of the Execute operation contains ResultType.VisualBestBetsResults (as specified in section 2.2.5.5) and ResultsProvider element in the properties element of the Execute operation is not SearchServer.SharepointSearch . It MUST have one row per visual best bet, and it MUST have the columns <i>Name</i> , <i>Uri</i> , <i>Description</i> , <i>Keyword</i> , <i>Teaser</i> , <i>TeaserContentType</i> . The columns MUST contain, respectively, the name of the visual best bet, the URL that the visual best bet links to, a human-readable description of the visual best bet, the keyword term for the visual best bet, a short summary to be displayed, and the content type of the summary. All of these columns are of string type.
RefinementResults Table	The RefinementResults table contains refinement results that apply to the search query. It MUST only be present if the ResultTypes element in the properties element of the Execute operation contains

Type	Description
	<p>ResultType.RefinementResults (as specified in section 2.2.5.5) and ResultsProvider element in the properties element of the Execute operation is not SearchServer.SharepointSearch. It MUST have one row per refinement, and it MUST have the columns <i>RefinerName</i>, <i>RefinementName</i>, <i>RefinementValue</i>, <i>RefinementCount</i> and <i>RefinementToken</i>. The columns MUST contain, respectively, the name of the refined managed property, the display name of the refinement, the value of the refinement bucket, the result count for this refinement, and the token used to apply the refinement through a new query. All of these columns are of string type, except <i>RefinementCount</i> which is of type integer.</p>

The table of each type SHOULD contain column *piSearchResultId*, which contains information about a particular search result for query logging. This information SHOULD be sent to **RecordPageClick** method as a *clickedResultId* parameter of the **RecordPageClick** method of **SearchExecutor** ([\[MS-SRCHCSOM\]](#) section 3.1.5.18). If this column doesn't exist or is an empty string, then the client MUST NOT call **RecordPageClick**. The information is represented as a set of integer values encoded in a string in the following format: BlockType_ResultPosition_ImmediacyInformation_ClickType. These fields MUST BE parsed and set to the appropriate properties when RecordPageClick is called (section [3.1.4.16](#)). If ImmediacyInformation equals to 1 then QueryLogImmediacyInfo (section [3.1.4.16.3.2](#)) MUST BE set and passed to RecordPageClick, otherwise a NULL value MUST BE passed.

TimeZoneID: Contains the local time zone identifier, which represents the local time zone of the website that processes the search query. The protocol server MUST return local time identifier according to the specified time zone.

TotalRows: This element MUST contain the total number of results that match the conditions given in the search query and are of the type specified in the **ResultType** element.

TotalRowsIncludingDuplicates: This element SHOULD contain the total number of results, including duplicates, that match the conditions given in the search query and are of the type specified in the **ResultType** element [<59>](#).

Properties: Specifies a property bag of key value pairs. MUST be of **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType** data type as specified section in section [2.2.4.18](#) SHOULD contain the following properties:

Order: Reserved for future use.

ResultTitle: Specifies the title associated with results for the transformed query by **query rule** action. MUST NOT be more than 64 characters in length.

ResultTitleUrl: Specifies the URL to be linked to the **ResultTitle**. MUST NOT be more than 2048 characters in length.

GroupTemplateId: Specifies the identifier of the layout template that specifies how the results returned should be arranged.

ItemTemplateId: Specifies the identifier of the layout template that specifies how the result item should be displayed.

QueryRuleId: Specifies the unique identifier of the query rule that produced the result set. MUST be {00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000} if the result set is not associated to a query rule.

Error: Specifies the details of the exception if any that occurred on the protocol server while processing the search query. The value of this field is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.

TableType: Specifies the type of results in the **Table** element. MUST NOT be NULL.

QueryId: Specifies the identifier for the search query. MUST be the same value as specified by the protocol client in **properties.Properties.Id** if **QueryRuleId** is set to {00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000}. Otherwise, MUST be the value specified in **QueryRuleId**.

piPageImpressionBlockType: Specifies the identifier of a result block inside query logging page impression corresponding to the ResultTable. It is represented in a byte format and MUST BE sent to RecordPageClick method of SearchExecutor to record a user click ([\[MS-SRCHCSOM\]](#) section 3.1.5.18). If this property doesn't exist or is an empty string then RecordPageClick MUST NOT be called.

3.1.4.1.3.7 ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic>

This element [<60>](#) contains a list of zero or more pairs of **Key** and **Value** elements. Each pair represents a set of query results of a specific type. See section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#) for the available types of query results.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"
type="tns4:KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az: Specifies a list of zero or more pairs that represent sets of query results of specific type. MUST be of **KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az** as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.8](#).

3.1.4.1.3.8 KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic>

This type [<61>](#) contains pairs that represent set of query results of a specific type.

```
<xs:complexType name="KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
name="value" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTable"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

key: The type of the query results present in the **value** element.

value: The set of the query results of the type specified in the **key** element. MUST be of the **ResultTable** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#).

3.1.4.1.3.9 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8

Namespace: <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

This type contains a list of zero or more pairs of **Key** and **Value** elements. Each pair consists of a **QueryId** and the **SearchServiceApplicationFault** (specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.10](#)) encountered by the search query identified by the **QueryId**.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="Value" nillable="true" type="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8: A pair of **Key** and **Value** elements consisting of a **QueryId** and the **SearchServiceApplicationFault** (specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.10](#)) encountered by the search query identified by the **QueryId**. If the error was encountered while producing a result set for a query rule, the **QueryId** MUST be the unique identifier of the query rule, otherwise it MUST be the same value as the **Id** element of **QueryProperties** specified in section [2.2.4.11](#).

KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8.Key: The **QueryId** as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#) of the search query that encounters the **SearchServiceApplicationFault** in **KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8.Value**.

KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8.Value: The **SearchServiceApplicationFault** as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.10](#) encountered by the search query identified by the **QueryId** in **KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8.Key**.

3.1.4.1.3.10 SearchServiceApplicationFault

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration>

The **SearchServiceApplicationFault** complex type represents the error detail of a SOAP fault generated by an operation.

```
<xs:complexType name="SearchServiceApplicationFault"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
```

```

    <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="FaultType" type="q1:SearchServiceApplicationFaultType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Message" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

FaultType: Type, as specified in section [3.1.4.1.4.1](#)

Message: Message of the fault.

3.1.4.1.4 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Simple type	Description
SearchServiceApplicationFaultType	

3.1.4.1.4.1 SearchServiceApplicationFaultType

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **SearchServiceApplicationFaultType** simple type represents the type of failure for a **SearchServiceApplicationFault** as specified by section [3.1.4.1.3.10](#).

```

<xs:simpleType name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultType"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="SpecialTerm_NotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SpecialTerm_DuplicateError"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Synonym_NotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BestBet_NotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BestBet_OrderDuplicationError"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AllNoiseQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SearchServiceNotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="QueryMalformed"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ScopeNotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="InvalidProperty"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="OnlyExcludedTerms"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RankingModelNotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UnsupportedTopology"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FASTSearchQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Timeout"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ExtendedConnectorApplication"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PartitionOptionsMismatch"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TooComplexQueryException"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottled"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="InternalError"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="QueryTransformInvalidProperty"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="QueryConfigurationImportException"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DiscoveryFederatedSourceNotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RemoteSharepointSourceFault"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TenantSiteCollectionMismatchException"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="InvalidNameException"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="InvalidPropertyTypeException"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

<xs:enumeration value="CouldNotModifySchemaException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidMappingException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ObjectNotFoundException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PropertyIsReadOnlyException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PropertyCannotHaveMappingsException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidManagedPropertyValue"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ArgumentNullException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UnauthorizedAccessException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DatabaseException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SchemaExportException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SchemaImportException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NotSupported"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QueryPropertyOutOfRange"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **SearchServiceApplicationFaultType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
SpecialTerm_NotFound	The specified keyword was not found on the protocol server.
SpecialTerm_DuplicateError	The query text specified cannot be used, because it is already a keyword or keyword synonym.
Synonym_NotFound	The specified keyword synonym was not found on the protocol server.
BestBet_NotFound	The specified best bet was not found on the protocol server.
BestBet_OrderDuplicationError	The best bet cannot be added to the keyword because there is already a best bet at the specified position.
AllNoiseQuery	Cannot complete the search query because it is composed entirely of noise words.
SearchServiceNotFound	The protocol server was unable to connect to the search service application.
QueryMalformed	Cannot complete the search query because its syntax is invalid.
ScopeNotFound	The specified search scope was not found on the protocol server.
InvalidProperty	Cannot complete the search query because it uses an invalid managed property.
OnlyExcludedTerms	Cannot complete the search query because it is composed entirely of noise words.
RankingModelNotFound	Cannot complete the search query because the ranking model does not exist.
UnsupportedTopology	Cannot complete the search query because the farm uses a topology unsupported by its version of the protocol server software.
FASTSearchQuery	Cannot complete the search query from the FAST search

Value	Meaning
	provider.
Timeout	Cannot complete the search query because the query took too long to be processed by the protocol server.
ExtendedConnectorApplicaion	Cannot complete the search query because the extended search application cannot process queries. An extended search service application is specific for FAST search provider and is used only in crawling and not for query processing.
PartitionOptionsMismatch	Cannot complete the search query because the partition options of the search service application do not match options of the search service application proxy.
TooComplexQueryException	Cannot complete the search query because there are too many results for it.
QueryThrottled	Cannot complete the search query because the protocol server was overloaded.
InternalError	Cannot complete the search query because there was an error on the protocol server
QueryTransformInvalidProperty	Cannot complete the search query because the query transform has invalid property.
QueryConfigurationImportException	The query configuration settings cannot be imported because of an error on the protocol server.
DiscoveryFederatedSourceNotFound	The protocol server was unable to locate an exchange result source.
RemoteSharepointSourceFault	Cannot complete the search query because the remote sharepoint search provider had an error.
TenantSiteCollectionMismatchException	The schema is found with an inconsistent tenant/site collection pair.
InvalidNameException	The given category, crawled property, or managed property is invalid.
InvalidPropertyTypeException	The given managed property type is invalid.
CouldNotModifySchemaException	There was an error modifying a schema.
InvalidMappingException	An invalid mapping was found.
ObjectNotFoundException	An object (category, crawled property, or managed property) could not be found.
PropertyIsReadOnlyException	The managed property is read only and cannot be modified.
PropertyCannotHaveMappingsException	A managed property cannot have mappings, and the protocol server thus cannot add, delete, or modify mappings.
InvalidManagedPropertyValue	A managed property is given an invalid value.
ArgumentNullException	A NULL value was unexpectedly given.

Value	Meaning
UnauthorizedAccessException	The client does not have sufficient access to this operation.
DatabaseException	A database related error occurred.
SchemaExportException	The given schema cannot be exported.
SchemaImportException	The given schema cannot be imported.
NotSupported	The protocol server was unable to perform the action as it is not supported.
QueryPropertyOutOfRange	Cannot complete the search query because one of the query properties as specified in section 2.2.4.11 had a value outside the acceptable range.

3.1.4.1.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.1.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.1.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.2 GetClickFrequenciesForUrl

This operation is used to retrieve the click frequencies of a given URI for the past week and the past month from a given reference date.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrl"
xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrl"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrlSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_InputMessage request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.2.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.2.1.2](#), as follows:

- On receipt, the protocol server checks the value of **url**. If the **url** element is absent, empty or contains more than 1024 characters, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.
- On success, the protocol server returns the numbers specifying the click frequencies of **url** to the protocol client.
- On error, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the GetClickFrequenciesForUrl WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the GetClickFrequenciesForUrl WSDL operation.

3.1.4.2.1.1

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetClickFrequenciesForUrl** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrl
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetClickFrequenciesForUrl** element.

3.1.4.2.1.2

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetClickFrequenciesForUrl** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse** element.

3.1.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
GetClickFrequenciesForUrl	The input data for the GetClickFrequenciesForUrl WSDL operation.

Element	Description
GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse	The result data for the GetClickFrequenciesForUrl WSDL operation.

3.1.4.2.2.1 GetClickFrequenciesForUrl

The **GetClickFrequenciesForUrl** element specifies the input data for the **GetClickFrequenciesForUrl** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrl" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="referenceDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

url: Specifies the URI of which the click frequencies MUST be returned. The value MUST have the valid URI format, as specified in [\[RFC2396\]](#).

referenceDate: Specifies the date from which the past 7 days (week) and past 30 days (month) of click frequencies are calculated.

3.1.4.2.2.2 GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse

The **GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetClickFrequenciesForUrl** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResult" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfint"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResult: Specifies the click frequencies of **url** for the past week (7 days) and past month (30 days) from a given reference date.

3.1.4.2.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.2.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.2.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.2.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.2.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.3 GetProperties

This operation is used by the protocol client to retrieve information about all the managed properties defined in the protocol server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetProperties" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetProperties"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetPropertiesResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetPropertiesSearchServiceApp
    licationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault
    _FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an [ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_InputMessage](#) request message and the protocol server responds with an [ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_OutputMessage](#) response message, as follows:

- The **properties** element in the request message MUST conform to the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#) or MUST conform to the schema of **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.7](#).
- On receipt, the protocol server MUST ignore the properties element in the request.
- The protocol server returns information about all the managed properties defined in the protocol server.
- On any error processing the request, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** error message.

3.1.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the GetProperties WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the GetProperties WSDL

Message	Description
	operation.

3.1.4.3.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetProperties** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetProperties
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetProperties** element.

3.1.4.3.1.2 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetProperties** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetPropertiesResponse** element.

3.1.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
GetProperties	The input data for the GetProperties WSDL operation.
GetPropertiesResponse	The result data for the GetProperties WSDL operation.

3.1.4.3.2.1 GetProperties

The **GetProperties** element specifies the input data for the **GetProperties** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetProperties" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

properties: Specifies the properties configured in a search query. This element MUST NOT be empty. This element MUST conform to the schema of either the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#) or the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.7](#).

3.1.4.3.2.2 GetPropertiesResponse

The **GetPropertiesResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetProperties** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="GetPropertiesResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="GetPropertiesResult" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfPropertyInformation"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

GetPropertiesResult: An ArrayOfPropertyInformation data type as specified in section [3.1.4.3.3.1](#). Each **PropertyInformation** child element MUST represent information about a managed property defined in the protocol server.

3.1.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
ArrayOfPropertyInformation	Contains information about a collection of managed properties
PropertyInformation	Each PropertyInformation child element MUST contain information about a managed property.

3.1.4.3.3.1 ArrayOfPropertyInformation

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ArrayOfPropertyInformation** complex type contains information about a collection of managed properties.

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPropertyInformation"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PropertyInformation"
nillable="true" type="q1:PropertyInformation"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

PropertyInformation: Each **PropertyInformation** child element MUST contain information about a managed property. Each **PropertyInformation** element MUST be of **PropertyInformation** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.3.3.2](#).

3.1.4.3.3.2 PropertyInformation

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **PropertyInformation** complex type contains information about a managed property

```

<xs:complexType name="PropertyInformation" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Description" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FullTextQueryable" type="xs:boolean"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Refinable" type="xs:boolean"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Retrievable" type="xs:boolean"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sortable" type="xs:boolean"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="m_TypeFullName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Description: Specifies the description of the property.

FullTextQueryable: Specifies whether the managed property can be searched in a full-text search. A value of "true" specifies that the property is a full-text searchable managed property; a value of "false" specifies that the property is not a full-text searchable managed property.

Name: Specifies the name of the managed property.

Refinable: Specifies whether the managed property has a deep refiner. A value of "true" specifies that the property has a refiner; a value of "false" specifies that the property does not have a refiner. If **Query.ResultsProvider** is "SharepointSearch", the property MUST be "false".

Retrievable: Specifies if the managed property is a retrievable managed property. A value of "true" specifies that the property is a retrievable managed property; a value of "false" specifies that the property is not a retrievable managed property.

Sortable: Specifies whether the managed property can be used to sort search results ascending or descending. A value of "true" specifies that the property can be used for sorting; a value of "false" specifies that the property cannot be used for sorting. If **Query.ResultsProvider** is "SharepointSearch", the property MUST be "false".

m_TypeFullName: Specifies the type of the managed property. MUST be one of the following values:

- System.String
- System.Int64
- System.Double
- System.DateTime
- System.Boolean
- System.Byte

3.1.4.3.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.3.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.3.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.3.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.4 GetQuerySuggestions

This operation is used to retrieve a list of query suggestions to match a search query. There are two types of query suggestions: pre-query suggestions and post-query suggestions. In pre-query suggestions, the last term in the search box MUST be matched by prefix. In post-query suggestions the last term MUST be matched exactly.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetQuerySuggestions" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestions"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_InputMessage request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.4.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage response message**, as specified in section [3.1.4.4.1.2](#), as follows:

- On success, the protocol server returns a list of query suggestions.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the GetQuerySuggestions WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the GetQuerySuggestions WSDL operation.

3.1.4.4.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestions
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetQuerySuggestions** element.

3.1.4.4.1.2

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetQuerySuggestionsResponse** element.

3.1.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
GetQuerySuggestions	The input data for the GetQuerySuggestions WSDL operation.
GetQuerySuggestionsResponse	The result data for the GetQuerySuggestions WSDL operation.

3.1.4.4.2.1 GetQuerySuggestions

The **GetQuerySuggestions** element specifies the input data for the **GetQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestions" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="iNumberOfSuggestions" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fPreQuerySuggestions" type="xs:boolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHitHighlighting" type="xs:boolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fCapitalizeFirstLetters" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

properties: The query properties of the search query. The value MUST be a **QueryProperties** data type, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#).

iNumberOfSuggestions: The number of query suggestions to retrieve. The value MUST be a positive **integer**.

fPreQuerySuggestions: Specifies whether to retrieve pre-query suggestions. If "true", the protocol server MUST return pre-query suggestions. Otherwise, the protocol server MUST return post-query suggestions.

fHitHighlighting: Specifies whether protocol server MUST highlight the collection of query suggestions. If "true", the protocol server MUST surround the terms in the returned query suggestions that match terms in the specified query with **B** and **/B** HTML tags. Otherwise, the protocol server MUST NOT surround matching terms by any **HTML** tags.

fCapitalizeFirstLetters: Specifies whether to capitalize first letters in each term in query suggestions. A value of "true" indicates that the protocol server MUST capitalize terms. Otherwise, the protocol server MUST NOT capitalize terms.

3.1.4.4.2 GetQuerySuggestionsResponse

The **GetQuerySuggestionsResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestionsResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetQuerySuggestionsResult" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

GetQuerySuggestionsResult: Specifies a collection of query suggestions for the search query terms in the search box.

3.1.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.4.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.4.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.4.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.4.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.5 GetScopes

This operation is used by the protocol client to retrieve information about all the search scopes that are available on the protocol server for the specified search scope consumer.

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetScopes" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopes"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopesResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopesSearchServiceApplicat
ionFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_Fau
ltMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an [ISearch QueryServiceApplication GetScopes InputMessage](#) request message and the protocol server responds with an [ISearchQueryServiceApplication GetScopes OutputMessage](#) response message, as follows:

- The protocol client MUST place in the **properties** element the Identifier of the search scope consumer for which all the search scopes MUST be returned by the protocol server. The properties element MUST conform to the schema of **KeywordQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#) or the schema of **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.7](#). The protocol client MUST specify the identifier of the search scope consumer in the **properties.SiteID** child element.
- On receipt the protocol server looks up the value of the **properties.SiteID** child element of the request message in the collection of consumers and return information about all the **shared search scopes** and **local search scopes** defined for the search scope consumer in the protocol server.
- If the **QueryProperties.SiteID** element is not present in the collection of search scope consumers or a value is not specified, then the protocol server MUST only return all the shared search scopes defined in the protocol server.
- The protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** error message in the following conditions
 - The identifier specified in the **properties.SiteID** child element does not match the identifier of any search scope consumer defined in the protocol server.
 - Any error in interpreting the request message.

3.1.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the GetScopes WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the GetScopes WSDL operation.

3.1.4.5.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetScopes** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopes
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetScopes** element.

3.1.4.5.1.2 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetScopes** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetScopesResponse** element.

3.1.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
GetScopes	The input data for the GetScopes WSDL operation.
GetScopesResponse	The result data for the GetScopes WSDL operation.

3.1.4.5.2.1 GetScopes

The **GetScopes** element specifies the input data for the **GetScopes** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetScopes" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

properties: This element MUST NOT be empty. This element MUST conform to the schema of **KeywordQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#) or the schema of **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.7](#). The protocol client MUST specify the identifier of the search scope consumer in the **properties.SiteID** child element. The value of **properties.SiteID** MUST be used by the protocol server to identify local search scopes that MUST be returned. If **properties.SiteID** is an empty GUID or not present then the protocol server MUST return zero local search scopes and all the shared search scopes.

3.1.4.5.2.2 GetScopesResponse

The **GetScopesResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetScopes** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetScopesResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
```

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="GetScopesResult" nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfScopeInformation"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

GetScopesResult: An **ArrayOfScopeInformation** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.5.3.1](#). Each **ScopeInformation** child element MUST represent information about a search scope. The protocol server MUST include all the shared search scopes and all the local search scopes for the specified consumer in the **GetScopesResult** element.

3.1.4.5.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
ArrayOfScopeInformation	Contains information about a collection of search scopes
ScopeInformation	Contains information about a single search scope

3.1.4.5.3.1 ArrayOfScopeInformation

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ArrayOfScopeInformation** complex type contains information about a collection of search scopes.

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfScopeInformation" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ScopeInformation" nillable="true"
type="q1:ScopeInformation"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

ScopeInformation: Each **ScopeInformation** child element MUST contain information about a search scope. Each **ScopeInformation** element MUST be a **ScopeInformation** data type as specified in Section [3.1.4.5.3.2](#).

3.1.4.5.3.2 ScopeInformation

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ScopeInformation** complex type contains information about a search scope

```

<xs:complexType name="ScopeInformation" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Description" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Filter" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ID" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
      ion" minOccurs="0" name="State" type="tns:ScopeCompilationState"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

```

Description: Description of the search scope.

Filter: Filter of the search scope. The **Filter** element MUST either contain an expression in **FAST Query Language (FQL)** syntax as described in [\[MS-FQL2\]](#), the name of a searchable property, or both. The name of a searchable property MUST be prefixed with "fulltextindex=". If both are specified, the FAST Query Language expression MUST be specified first, followed by ",fulltextindex=" and the name of the property that can be searched in a full-text search. The filter of the scope MUST be ignored by the protocol server if **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is **SearchProvider.SharepointSearch**.

ID: Specifies the unique identifier of the search scope.

Name: Specifies the name of the search scope.

State: Specifies the compilation state of the search scope. This element MUST be a **ScopeCompilationState** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.5.4.1](#).

3.1.4.5.4 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Simple type	Description
ScopeCompilationState	Compilation state of the corresponding search scope

3.1.4.5.4.1 ScopeCompilationState

Namespace:

http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration

The **ScopeCompilationState** simple type contains information about the compilation state of a search scope.

```

<xs:simpleType name="ScopeCompilationState" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Empty"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Invalid"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="QueryExpanded"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NeedsCompile"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Compiled"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NeedsRecompile"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **ScopeCompilationState** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Empty	The search scope is empty and there MUST be no search scope rules defined for the search scope.
Invalid	The search scope is invalid.
QueryExpanded	The search scope is expanded at query time. The search scope MUST have more than or equal to 1 and less than or equal to 25 search scope rules.
NeedsCompile	The search scope needs to be compiled for the first time.
Compiled	The search scope is compiled.
NeedsRecompile	The search scope needs to be recompiled.

3.1.4.5.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.5.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.5.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.6 GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo

This operation is used by the protocol client to get the properties configured for the search application.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo"
xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_getSearchServiceApplicationInfo_InputMessage request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.6.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication_getSearchServiceApplicationInfo_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.6.1.2](#), as follows:

- On receipt, the protocol server returns properties configured by the protocol server for the search application.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo WSDL operation.

3.1.4.6.1.1

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

`http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo`

The SOAP body contains the **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo** element.

3.1.4.6.1.2

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse** element.

3.1.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo	The input data for the GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo WSDL operation.
GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse	The result data for the

Element	Description
	GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo WSDL operation.

3.1.4.6.2.1 GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo

The **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo** element specifies the input data for the **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

3.1.4.6.2.2 GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse

The **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResult" nillable="true"
        type="q1:SearchServiceApplicationInfo"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResult: Contains properties configured for the search application.

3.1.4.6.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
SearchServiceApplicationInfo	Properties configured for a search application

3.1.4.6.3.1 SearchServiceApplicationInfo

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **SearchServiceApplicationInfo** complex type represents the properties configured for a search application.

```
<xs:complexType name="SearchServiceApplicationInfo"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AlertsEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:element>
  xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
  minOccurs="0" name="DefaultSearchProvider" type="tns2:SearchProvider"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PersonalQuerySuggestionsEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
  minOccurs="0" name="PropertyBag" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryLoggingDailyLimit" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryLoggingEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QuerySuggestionsEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchCenterUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchServiceApplicationId" type="ser:guid"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SharedSearchBoxSettings" nillable="true"
  type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DefaultQueryTimeout" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DiscoveryMaxKeywordQueryTextLength" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DiscoveryMaxRowLimit" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InstallLanguageLCID" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
  minOccurs="0" name="InstalledLanguages" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfint"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxKeywordQueryTextLength" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxQueryTimeout" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UseSimpleSchemaUI" type="xs:boolean"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

AlertsEnabled: Specifies if alerts are enabled for the search application. MUST return "true" if alerts processing is enabled; MUST return false if alerts processing is disabled.

DefaultSearchProvider: Specifies the default search provider that will be used to serve the search requests if a search provider is not explicitly provided. This element MUST be **SearchProvider** data type as specified in section [2.2.5.6](#).

PersonalQuerySuggestionsEnabled: Specifies whether personal query and results suggestions are enabled for the search application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if personal query and results suggestions are enabled; the protocol server MUST return "false" if personal query and results suggestions are not enabled.

PropertyBag: Specifies configuration settings applicable when **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**. When **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is not **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, this element MUST be ignored. MUST be key-value pairs, as specified in the following table.

Key	Meaning
FASTSearchContextProperties	A comma separated string of user-specific managed properties the protocol server MUST use when allowing a site administrator to define a search setting context to associate with best bets, visual best bets, promotions and demotions. Example value: "title,skills". The protocol client SHOULD submit values for these properties in UserContextData when querying (see section 3.1.4.7.3.1).
FASTSearchAdminServiceAuthenticationUser	A user that the protocol server MUST use for

Key	Meaning
	authentication and authorization of operations on the site administration and central administration services. The user MUST be part of the FASTSearchAdministrators local group. User MUST be a domain user and specified either as <code><domain>\<user></code> or <code><user>@<domain></code> , where <code><domain></code> is the domain the user belongs to, and <code><user></code> is the user alias.
FASTSearchAdminServiceLocation	The host name and port number which the protocol server MUST use to access all administration services, except the resource store service (see FASTSearchResourceStoreLocation). This value MUST be specified as " <code><host>:<port></code> " where <code><host></code> MUST be the fully qualified domain name of the computer on which the administration services are running, and <code><port></code> MUST be the port number on the <code><host></code> computer on which these services are running.
FASTSearchResourceStoreLocation	The host name and port number that the protocol server MUST use to access the resource store. This value MUST be specified as " <code><host>:<port></code> " where <code><host></code> MUST be the fully qualified domain name of the computer on which the resource store is running, and <code><port></code> MUST be the port number on the <code><host></code> computer on which the resource store is running.
FASTSearchQueryServiceLocation	The location of one or more query matching services that the protocol server MUST access to get search results. A location MUST be specified as " <code><host>:<port></code> " where <code><host></code> MUST be the fully qualified domain name of the computer on which the query matching service is available, and <code><port></code> MUST be the port number on the <code><host></code> computer on which the query matching service is available. If multiple service locations are specified, they MUST be separated by comma. The protocol server MUST only access one query matching service for each query.
FASTSearchContextCacheTimeout	The timeout period the protocol client SHOULD use to cache values read in FASTSearchContextProperties . When the timeout period expires, the protocol client SHOULD read the value of FASTSearchContextProperties into the cache again.
FASTSearchDisableUserContext	If "true", the protocol client SHOULD NOT submit values for FASTSearchContextProperties in UserContextData when querying (see section 3.1.4.7.3.1). If false, the protocol client SHOULD submit values for FASTSearchContextProperties in UserContextData when querying.
FASTSearchAlternateAccessMapProperties	A comma-separated list of managed properties the protocol server MUST use for alternate access mapping.
FASTSearchManagedPropertyResultMapping	A key-value set of managed properties used to

Key	Meaning
	override value of one managed property with value of another managed property. For each set of managed properties specified in the map, the protocol server MUST copy value of key managed property into the corresponding value managed property from the map. All managed properties in the set MUST be specified in the KeywordQueryProperties.SelectProperties property.

QueryLoggingDailyLimit: MUST be 0.

QueryLoggingEnabled: Specifies whether query logging is enabled for the search application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if query logging is enabled; the protocol server MUST return "false" if query logging is not enabled.

QuerySuggestionsEnabled: Specifies whether query suggestions is turned on for the search application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if query suggestions is turned on; the protocol server MUST return "false" if query suggestions are turned off. If query suggestions are turned off, the **GetQuerySuggestions** method MUST return an empty list of query suggestions, as specified in section [3.1.4.4](#).

SearchCenterUrl: Specifies the URL of the default protocol client.

SearchServiceApplicationId: Specifies a global unique identifier of the **SearchServiceApplication**.

SharedSearchBoxSettings: Specifies the SharedSearchBoxSettings as specified in section [3.1.4.4](#) to be used by the search box. The value MUST be formatted using **JavaScript Object Notation (JSON)** as specified in [\[RFC4627\]](#).

DefaultQueryTimeout: Specifies timeout value to use during query execution, if none is specified. MUST be greater than 0; MUST be less than value specified for **MaxQueryTimeout**.

DiscoveryMaxKeywordQueryTextLength: Specifies the maximum allowed characters in **QueryProperties.QueryText**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), for query issued from electronic discovery site. MUST be greater than 0; MUST NOT be greater than 20480.

DiscoveryMaxRowLimit: Specifies the maximum number of rows that can be requested in **QueryProperties.RowLimit**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), for query issued from electronic discovery site. MUST be greater than 0; MUST NOT be greater than 100000.

InstallLanguageLCID: Specifies the LCID for the protocol server.

InstalledLanguages: Specifies list of LCIDs, for the language packs installed on the protocol server.

MaxKeywordQueryTextLength: Specifies the maximum allowed characters in **QueryProperties.QueryText**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), for a query not issued from electronic discovery site. MUST be greater than 0; MUST NOT be greater than 20480.

MaxQueryTimeout: Specifies the maximum allowed timeout value in **QueryProperties.Timeout**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#). MUST be greater than value specified for **DefaultQueryTimeout**.

UseSimpleSchemaUI: Specifies if the managed property configuration is displayed in a simplified user interface by the protocol client.

3.1.4.6.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.6.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.6.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.6.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.7 GetSearchTerms

The **GetSearchTerms** operation is used by the protocol client to retrieve the text restriction of a keyword query as interpreted by the protocol server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSearchTerms" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTerms"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTermsResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTermsSearchServiceApp
    licationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFaul
    t_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_InputMessage request message and the protocol server responds with an

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_OutputMessage response message, as follows:

- The protocol client MUST place in the **properties** element the query text for which the text restriction MUST be returned by the protocol server. The **properties** element MUST conform to the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#). The protocol client MUST specify the query text in the **properties.QueryText** child element.
- On receipt, the protocol server MUST return, in the **GetSearchTermsResult** child element of the response message, a modified version of the **QueryText** child element of the request message. The modified query MUST have replaced every part of the query text that is interpreted as a property-expression or and-operator, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.10.2, with a Unicode code point U+0020 (space character).
- The protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** error message in the following conditions:

- The properties element does not conform to the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** complex type.
- There is an error in interpreting the **QueryText** child element.

3.1.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the GetSearchTerms WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the GetSearchTerms WSDL operation.

3.1.4.7.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetSearchTerms** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTerms
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetSearchTerms** element.

3.1.4.7.1.2 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetSearchTerms** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetSearchTermsResponse** element.

3.1.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
GetSearchTerms	The input data for the GetSearchTerms WSDL operation.
GetSearchTermsResponse	The result data for the GetSearchTerms WSDL operation.

3.1.4.7.2.1 GetSearchTerms

The **GetSearchTerms** element specifies the input data for the **GetSearchTerms** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetSearchTerms" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
```

```

    <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:KeywordQueryProperties"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

properties: Specifies the properties for the search query. This element MUST NOT be empty. This element MUST conform to the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#). The protocol client MUST specify the query text for which the text restriction MUST be included in the response from the protocol server in the **properties.QueryText** child element. If the element does not match the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** complex type, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** error message.

3.1.4.7.2.2 GetSearchTermsResponse

The **GetSearchTermsResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetSearchTerms** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="GetSearchTermsResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="GetSearchTermsResult" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

GetSearchTermsResult: Specifies the text restriction of **properties.QueryText** element as interpreted by the protocol server.

3.1.4.7.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
KeywordQueryProperties	Contains information about a Keyword query search query. KeywordQueryProperties extends the QueryProperties data type specified in section 2.2.4.11 .
ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az	Contains information about the refinement bins for a collection of refiners.
ArrayOfRefinementInterval	Contains the refinement bins the protocol server MUST use when returning refinement values for a refiner
RefinementInterval	The RefinementInterval complex type contains information about a refinement

Complex type	Description
	bin for a refiner. The protocol server MUST use this as a refinement bin if returning refinement values for a refiner when this is specified in CustomRefinementIntervals , as specified in 3.1.4.7.3.1 .
ReorderingRuleCollection	Contains information about how to reorder the search results.
ArrayOfReorderingRule	Contains information about a list of rules to reorder search results.
ReorderingRule	Contains information about how search result should be reordered if they met the condition.
SortCollection	Contains information about how to sort the search results.
ArrayOfSort	Contains information about a list of properties to sort the search results by.
Sort	Contains information about the property to sort the search results on, and how to sort on the property.

3.1.4.7.3.1 KeywordQueryProperties

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **KeywordQueryProperties** complex type contains information about a Keyword query search query. **KeywordQueryProperties** extends the **QueryProperties** data type specified in section [2.2.4.11](#).

```
<xs:complexType name="KeywordQueryProperties" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:QueryProperties">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
          minOccurs="0" name="CustomRefinementIntervals" nillable="true"
          type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableFQL" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element
          xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
          minOccurs="0" name="EnableSpellcheck" type="tns2:SpellcheckMode"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableUrlSmashing" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="GenerationId" type="xs:long"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HiddenConstraints" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsCachable" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxShallowRefinementHits" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxSummaryLength" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxUrlLength" type="xs:int"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```



```

        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="RefinementFilters" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Refiners" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ReorderingRules" nillable="true"
type="q1:ReorderingRuleCollection"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="ResubmitFlags" type="tns2:ResubmitFlag"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="SelectProperties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SimilarTo" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="SimilarType" type="tns2:SimilarType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SortList" nillable="true" type="q1:SortCollection"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SortSimilar" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicatesIncludeId" type="xs:long"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicatesKeepCount" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicatesOnProperty" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserContextData" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserContextGroupID" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

CustomRefinementIntervals: Specifies the refinement bins for one or more refiners. The protocol server MUST use these refinement bins if returning refinement values for the refiner. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section 2.2.4.11, is **SearchProvider.SharepointSearch**, and the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

EnableFQL: Specifies the type of the query. A value of "true" specifies that the query is specified as a **FAST Query Language (FQL)** query, as specified in [MS-FQL2]; a value of "false" indicates that the query is specified as a **SharePoint Search keyword** query, as specified in [MS-SEARCH] section 2.2.10. If **EnableFQL** is not set by the protocol client, the protocol server MUST behave as if the value "false" is specified by protocol client. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** is **SearchProvider.SharepointSearch**, the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

EnableSpellcheck: Specifies how the protocol server SHOULD suggest a different spelling of the search query, as specified in section 3.1.4.7.4.1. If the value is "SpellcheckMode.Off", the protocol server MUST NOT suggest a different spelling of the search query. If the value is "SpellcheckMode.Suggest", the protocol server SHOULD suggest a different spelling if there is a good chance that the spelling suggestion will increase the quality of the search results. The criteria used to determine the spelling suggestion is specific to the implementation of the protocol server. If there is a spelling suggestion, the protocol server MUST set it in the **SpellingSuggestion** property of the search result, as specified in 3.1.4.1.3.1. If the value is "SpellcheckMode.On", the protocol server MUST re-write the search query to be the same as the spelling suggestion before evaluating the query and returning results, if there is a good chance that the spelling suggestion will increase the quality of the search results. The exact details of how the protocol server decides if there is a good chance to improve quality of the search results is an implementation detail of the server and is not specified by this protocol. If there was a rewrite of the query, the protocol server MUST set it in the **QueryModification** property of the search result, as specified in 3.1.4.1.3.1. If **EnableSpellCheck** is not set by the protocol client, the protocol server MUST behave as if the value "SpellcheckMode.Suggest" is specified by the protocol client. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**,

as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

EnableUrlSmashing: Specifies whether the protocol server MUST combine all the **tokens** of the query text to form a query result with the URL formed by combining the tokens. A value of "true" specifies that the protocol server SHOULD return the URL formed by combining the tokens as a search result; a value of "false" specifies that the protocol server MUST NOT return the URL formed by combining tokens as a search result. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is equal to "SearchProvider.FASTSearch", the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

GenerationId: Specifies the identifier for the **search index** generation to get the query results from.

HiddenConstraints: Specifies additional query terms that MUST be appended to the **QueryProperties.queryText** element. This element is used by the end-user interface to pass hidden constraints of the query that are not entered by the end user. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of an empty string MUST be used.

IsCachable: Specifies if the user-specific access control entry (ACE) should be ignored while security trimming the query results.

MaxShallowRefinementHits: For details see

Query.IncludeRefinementResults.MaxShallowRefinementHits, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

MaxSummaryLength: Specifies the maximum length of characters of the property with the name **HitHighlightedSummary**. MUST be a positive integer.

MaxUrlLength: Reserved. MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

RefinementFilters: The list of **refinement tokens** for drilldown into search results. Refinement tokens are returned as part of the **RefinementResults** table, as specified in [3.1.4.1.3.6](#), for the search query. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

Refiners: Specifies a list of refiners as a comma-separated list of **strings**. A refiner is a **Query.IncludeRefinementResults.Refiners.Refiner**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

ReorderingRules: Specifies the list of rules used to reorder search results. MUST be a **ReorderingRuleCollection** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.7](#).

ResubmitFlags: Specifies how the protocol server MUST behave if no query results are returned from the original query. If present, the value MUST be a **ResubmitFlag** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.4.2](#). Section [3.1.4.7.4.2](#) also describes how the protocol server MUST behave. If not present, the protocol server MUST behave as if **ResubmitFlag.NoResubmit** was set. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

SelectProperties: Specifies the list of managed properties that the protocol server MUST return for each search result. For all the managed properties specified in the child elements of this element the value of the **Retrievable** flag MUST be set to "true" in the search schema, as specified in section [3.1.1.3](#).

If this element is not present or a value is not specified, the protocol server MUST use the following list of default managed properties, if available:

- **WorkId**
- **Rank**
- **Title**
- **Author**
- **Size**
- **Path**
- **Description**
- **Write**
- **SiteName**
- **CollapsingStatus**
- **HitHighlightedSummary**
- **HitHighlightedProperties**
- **ContentClass**
- **PictureThumbnailURL**
- **IsDocument**

For a description of these properties, see section [3.1.1.3](#).

If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.FASTSearch", the protocol server MUST use the following list of default managed properties if available:

- **WorkId**
- **Rank**
- **Title**
- **Author**
- **Size**
- **Path**
- **Description**
- **Write**
- **SiteName**
- **CollapsingStatus**
- **HitHighlightedSummary**

- **HitHighlightedProperties**
- **ContentClass**
- **IsDocument**
- **PictureThumbnailURL**
- **Url**
- **ServerRedirectUrl**
- **FileExtension**
- **SpSiteUrl**
- **docvector**
- **fcocount**
- **fcoid**
- **PictureHeight**
- **PictureWidth**

SimilarTo: For details see **Query.FindSimilar.SimilarTo**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.5.6 specifies the syntax. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

SimilarType: Specifies how the protocol server MUST transform the search query when **SimilarTo** is set. The protocol server MUST append the query text in **SimilarTo** to the **QueryText** based on **SimilarType**. MUST be one of the values specified in section [3.1.4.7.4.3](#). If not set, but **SimilarTo** is set, the protocol server MUST behave as if "SimilarType.Find" was specified. If set, but **SimilarTo** is not set, the protocol server MUST ignore this value and MUST NOT transform the query text. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

SortList: Specifies the list of properties with which to sort the search results. MUST be a **SortCollection** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.4](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, the default managed property **Rank** and default **direction** of "Descending" MUST be used.

SortSimilar: For details see **Query.FindSimilar.SortSimilar**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

TrimDuplicatesIncludeId: For details see **Query.TrimDuplicates.includeid**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

TrimDuplicatesKeepCount: For details see **Query.TrimDuplicates.keeppcount**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

TrimDuplicatesOnProperty: For details see **Query.TrimDuplicates.onproperty**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

UserContextData: For details see **Query.UserContext.UserContextData**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

UserContextGroupID: Specifies an identifier that is used to group keywords used for matching best bets and visual best bets to the search query. If **UserContextGroupID** is present, and **QueryProperties.ResultTypes** is set to include **SpecialTermResults**, the protocol server MUST only return best bets and visual best bets results when the search query contains a keyword in the specified group. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchServer.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by protocol server.

Properties: Specifies a property bag of key-value pairs as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#). SHOULD contain the following properties:

CollapseSpecification: A set of collapse specifications containing managed properties that are used to determine how to collapse individual search results. Results are collapsed into one or a specified number of results if they match any of the individual collapse specifications. Within a single collapse specification, results will be collapsed if their properties match all of the individual properties in the collapse specification.

EnableSorting: Specifies whether sorting of results should be enabled or not. MUST ignore the **SortList** specified if this value is set to **false**.

MaxKeywordQueryTextLength: Specifies the maximum characters allowed in **QueryProperties.QueryText** as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#). The protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message if the **QueryProperties.QueryText** exceeds the maximum characters allowed.

3.1.4.7.3.2 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az

Namespace: <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az** complex type contains information about the refinement bins for a collection of refiners. The protocol server MUST use the specified refinement bins when returning refinement values for the refiners.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfRefinementInterval"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

KeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az: Specifies a collection of refiners and associated refinement bins the protocol server MUST apply to refinement values belonging to a particular refiner.

KeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az.Key: Specifies the refiner name.

KeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az.Value: Specifies the refinement bins the protocol server MUST apply to the refinement values for a refiner. The value MUST be of type **ArrayOfRefinementInterval** as described in [3.1.4.7.3.3](#).

3.1.4.7.3.3 ArrayOfRefinementInterval

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ArrayOfRefinementInterval** complex type contains the refinement bins the protocol server MUST use when returning refinement values for a refiner.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRefinementInterval" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="RefinementInterval" nillable="true"
      type="q1:RefinementInterval"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

RefinementInterval: Specifies the array of refinement bins. The element of the array MUST either be of type **DateRefinementInterval** as described in [2.2.4.6](#) or **NumericRefinementInterval** as described in [2.2.4.9](#).

3.1.4.7.3.4 SortCollection

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **SortCollection** complex type contains information about how to sort the search results.

```
<xs:complexType name="SortCollection" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="m_elements" nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfSort"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

m_elements: Specifies the collection of properties to sort the search results by. MUST be an **ArrayOfSort** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.5](#).

3.1.4.7.3.5 ArrayOfSort

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ArrayOfSort** complex type contains information about a list of properties to sort the search results by. Each child element of this complex type defines a property to sort the search results on, and how to sort on it. If this element contains more than one child element, then the protocol server MUST sort the search results on the first child element, with ties broken by the second child element and so on.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfSort" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
```

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Sort" nillable="true"
type="q1:Sort"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Sort: Specifies the name of the property to sort the search results on, and the direction in which the results MUST be sorted. MUST be a **Sort** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.6](#).

3.1.4.7.3.6 Sort

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **Sort** complex type contains information about the property to sort the search results on, and how to sort on the property.

```

<xs:complexType name="Sort" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="direction" type="tns2:SortDirection"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="strProperty" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

direction: The direction in which to sort on the property specified in the **strProperty** element. MUST be a **SortDirection** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.4.4](#). If the **direction** element is not specified, the protocol server MUST use **SortDirection.Ascending** as the default. If direction is equal to **SortDirection.FQLFormula**, then the **strProperty** MUST specify the formula that MUST be used for sorting the search results, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.4.4](#). If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is **SearchServer.SharepointSearch** and direction is set to **SortDirection.FQLFormula**, the value of **strProperty** MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

strProperty: If **direction** is equal to **SortDirection.Ascending** or **SortDirection.Descending**, then this element specifies the name of the managed property to sort the search results on.

If **direction** is equal to **SortDirection.FQLFormula**, then this element specifies the formula (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.4.4](#)) that MUST be used for sorting the search results.

3.1.4.7.3.7 ReorderingRuleCollection

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ReorderingRuleCollection** complex type [<62>](#) contains information about how to reorder the search results.

```

<xs:complexType name="ReorderingRuleCollection" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="m_elements" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfReorderingRule"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

m_elements: Specifies the collection of reordering rules that modifies the rank of search results. MUST be an **ArrayOfReorderingRule** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.8](#).

3.1.4.7.3.8 ArrayOfReorderingRule

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **ArrayOfReorderingRule** complex type [<63>](#) contains information about a list of rules used to reorder search results. Each child element of this complex type defines a reordering rule in accordance with which search results get a higher or lower rank as they met rule conditions.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfReorderingRule" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ReorderingRule" nillable="true"
      type="tns2:ReorderingRule"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

ReorderingRule: Specifies the rule in accordance with which the search results MUST be reordered. MUST be a **ReorderingRule** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.9](#).

3.1.4.7.3.9 ReorderingRule

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **ReorderingRule** complex type [<64>](#) contains information about how search results SHOULD be reordered if they met the condition.

```
<xs:complexType name="ReorderingRule" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="_x003C_Boost_x003E_k__BackingField" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element name="_x003C_MatchType_x003E_k__BackingField"
      type="tns2:ReorderingRuleMatchType"/>
    <xs:element name="_x003C_MatchValue_x003E_k__BackingField" nillable="true"
      type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

_x003C_Boost_x003E_k__BackingField: Rank boost coefficient. If boost is higher than 10 then matching search results MUST be ranked at the top of search results. If boost is lower than -10 then matching search results MUST be ranked at the bottom of search results. If boost is between -10 and 10 then the rank of matched search results MUST be modified toward the top if boost is greater than 0, or toward the bottom otherwise.

_x003C_MatchType_x003E_k__BackingField: The type of condition by which the rule matches search results.

_x003C_MatchValue_x003E_k__BackingField: The custom value which is used to match search results. The actual value depends on the match type.

3.1.4.7.3.10 RefinementInterval

Namespace: <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **RefinementInterval** complex type contains information about a refinement bin for a refiner. The protocol server **MUST** use this as a refinement bin if returning refinement values for a refiner when this is specified in **CustomRefinementIntervals**, as specified in [3.1.4.7.3.1](#).

```
<xs:complexType name="RefinementInterval" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CustomValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Lower" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Upper" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

CustomValue: The custom value for this refinement bin. The protocol client **MAY** label the refinement bin with a custom string value.

Lower: The lower bound of this refinement bin. Only values larger than or equal to this value **MUST** be part of this refinement bin.

Upper: The upper bound of this refinement bin. Only values smaller than or equal to this value **MUST** be part of this refinement bin.

3.1.4.7.4 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Simple type	Description
SpellcheckMode	Represents the type of spelling behavior the protocol server MUST apply to the query text.
ReorderingRuleMatchType	Represents the type of the condition which reordering rule is used to match search results.
ResubmitFlag	It is used to specify how the protocol server MUST behave if no results are returned from a search query.
SimilarType	Represents the type of transformation the protocol server MUST apply to the search query.
SortDirection	Represents the direction in which the search results MUST be sorted.

3.1.4.7.4.1 SpellcheckMode

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **SpellcheckMode** simple type represents the type of spelling behavior the protocol server **MUST** apply to the query text.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SpellcheckMode" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Off"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Suggest"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="On"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **SpellcheckMode** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Off	The protocol server MUST NOT suggest or modify the search query.
Suggest	A suggested modification to the search query MUST be returned if there is a good chance that the spelling suggestion will increase the quality of the search results. If there is a suggestion, it MUST be returned in the SpellingSuggestion property of the ResultTableCollection .
On	The search query MUST be modified automatically if there is a good chance that the spelling suggestion will increase the quality of the search results. If a modification has been done, it MUST be returned in the QueryModification property of the ResultTableCollection .

3.1.4.7.4.2 ResubmitFlag

Namespace: http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **ResubmitFlag** simple type is used to specify how the protocol server MUST behave if no results are returned from a search query.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ResubmitFlag" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:list>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="NoResubmit"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="EnableSpellcheckOnResubmit"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="EnableSpellcheckSuggestOnResubmit"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="EnableStemmingOnResubmit"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="AddSynonymsAutomatically"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **ResubmitFlag** simple type.

Value	Meaning
NoResubmit	The protocol server MUST NOT resubmit the search query when there are no query results and MUST ignore other ResubmitFlag elements.
EnableSpellcheckOnResubmit	The protocol server MUST set EnableSpellcheck to SpellcheckMode.On for the resubmitted search query.
EnableSpellcheckSuggestOnResubmit	The protocol server MUST set EnableSpellcheck to SpellcheckMode.Suggest for the resubmitted search query.
EnableStemmingOnResubmit	The protocol server MUST set EnableStemming to "true" when resubmitting the search query.
AddSynonymsAutomatically	Reserved. MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

3.1.4.7.4.3 SimilarType

Namespace: http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **SimilarType** simple type represents the type of transformation the protocol server MUST apply to the search query. See [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.11.2, Keyword Query for a specification of keyword query operators.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SimilarType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Find"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Refine"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Exclude"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **SimilarType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
None	The protocol server MUST NOT add any value to the search query in QueryText .
Find	The protocol server MUST add the value in SimilarTo to QueryText using the OR operator.
Refine	The protocol server MUST add the value in SimilarTo to QueryText using the AND operator.
Exclude	The protocol server MUST add the value in SimilarTo to QueryText using the ANDNOT operator.

3.1.4.7.4.4 SortDirection

Namespace: http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **SortDirection** simple type represents the direction in which the search results MUST be sorted.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SortDirection" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Ascending"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Descending"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FQLFormula"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **SortDirection** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Ascending	The search results MUST be sorted in ascending order of the values of the property specified by Sort.strProperty as specified in section 3.1.4.7.3.6 .
Descending	The search results MUST be sorted in descending order of the values of the property specified by Sort.strProperty as specified in section 3.1.4.7.3.6 .
FQLFormula	The search results MUST be sorted according to formula specified by Sort.strProperty as specified in section 3.1.4.7.3.6 . The formula MUST be a valid formula expression as

Value	Meaning
	specified in [MS-FOL2] section 2. If QueryProperties.ResultsProvider (as specified in section 2.2.4.11) is SearchProvider.SharepointSearch , the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

3.1.4.7.4.5 ReorderingRuleMatchType

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **ReorderingRuleMatchType** simple type [<65>](#) represents how the reordering rule matches search results which should be reordered.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ReorderingRuleMatchType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ResultContainsKeyword"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TitleContainsKeyword"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TitleMatchesKeyword"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UrlStartsWith"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UrlExactlyMatches"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ContentTypeIs"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FileExtensionMatches"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ResultHasTag"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ManualCondition"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **ReorderingRuleMatchType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
ResultContainsKeyword	Rule matches search results whose content has keywords specified by matchValue.
TitleContainsKeyword	Rule matches search results whose title contains keywords specified by matchValue.
TitleMatchesKeyword	Rule matches search results whose titles equal to the string specified by matchValue.
UrlStartsWith	Rule matches search results whose URL begins with the string specified by matchValue.
UrlExactlyMatches	Rule matches search results whose URL equals to the string specified by matchValue.
ContentTypeIs	Rule matches search results whose Sharepoint ContentType matches with the string specified by matchValue.
FileExtensionMatches	Rule matches search results whose file extension match with the string specified by matchValue.
ResultHasTag	Rule matches search results which are tagged with taxonomy term specified by matchValue.
ManualCondition	Rule matches search results which matches KQL query syntax specified by matchValue.

3.1.4.7.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.7.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.7.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.8 GetTopQueryStringsForUrl

For each crawled item that is identified by a URI, the protocol server MUST store a list of executed search queries that return this item in their query results within 366 days. This list MUST be sorted in descending order by the frequency of occurrence of the search queries. This operation returns a specified number of search queries from this sorted list for a given URI.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrl"
xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrl"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrlSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringForUrl_InputMessage request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.8.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringForUrl_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.8.1.2](#), as follows:

- On receipt, the protocol server verifies the value of the URI specified in the **url** element. If the element is absent, empty or contains more than 1024 characters, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.
- The protocol server verifies the value of the **topCount** element. If the value is smaller than 0 or greater than 2,147,483,647, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.
- On success, the protocol server returns the specified number of search queries to the protocol client. If the specified number is greater than the number of search queries that the protocol server stores, the protocol server returns all the search queries it stores to the protocol client.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the GetTopQueryStringsForUrl WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the GetTopQueryStringsForUrl WSDL operation.

3.1.4.8.1.1

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetTopQueryStringsForUrl** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrl
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetTopQueryStringsForUrl** element.

3.1.4.8.1.2

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetTopQueryStringsForUrl** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse** element.

3.1.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
GetTopQueryStringsForUrl	The input data for the GetTopQueryStringsForUrl WSDL operation.
GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse	The result data for the GetTopQueryStringsForUrl WSDL operation.

3.1.4.8.2.1 GetTopQueryStringsForUrl

The **GetTopQueryStringsForUrl** element specifies the input data for the **GetTopQueryStringsForUrl** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrl" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
```

```

<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="topCount" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

url: Specifies the URI for which corresponding search queries MUST be returned by the protocol server.

topCount: Specifies the number of search queries to return, which are associated with the URI specified in **url** element.

3.1.4.8.2.2 GetTopQueryStringsForUriResponse

The **GetTopQueryStringsForUriResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetTopQueryStringsForUri** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="GetTopQueryStringsForUriResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetTopQueryStringsForUriResult" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

GetTopQueryStringsForUriResult: Specifies a list of most frequently occurring search queries corresponding to the given URI.

3.1.4.8.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.8.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.8.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.8.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.8.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.9 HighlightStringValue

This operation is used by the protocol client to highlight all the occurrences of specified query terms in a specified **string** value by enclosing each of them within an open () and close () tag.

```
<wsdl:operation name="HighlightStringValue" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValue"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_InputMessage request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.9.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_OutputMessage response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.9.1.2](#), as follows:

- On receipt, the protocol server returns the details of a string in which all the occurrences of query terms are highlighted.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the HighlightStringValue WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the HighlightStringValue WSDL operation.

3.1.4.9.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **HighlightStringValue** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

<http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValue>

The SOAP body contains the **HighlightStringValue** element.

3.1.4.9.1.2

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **HighlightStringValue** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **HighlightStringValueResponse** element.

3.1.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
HighlightStringValue	The input data for the HighlightStringValue WSDL operation.
HighlightStringValueResponse	The result data for the HighlightStringValue WSDL operation.

3.1.4.9.2.1 HighlightStringValue

The **HighlightStringValue** element specifies the input data for the **HighlightStringValue** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValue" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="strValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fLastTermByPrefix" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

properties: Specifies the properties of the search query for which the **strValue** MUST be highlighted. The protocol client MUST specify the query terms in the **QueryText** element of the **QueryProperties** data type. The **QueryProperties** data type MUST be of **KeywordQueryProperties** or **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** type. If it is **KeywordQueryProperties**, the query terms apply to the whole **QueryText**. If this is **FullTextSqlQueryProperties**, the query terms apply to the **FREETEXT** predicate, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.13.3.1.2. For properties other than **QueryText**, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException**<ExceptionDetail> message to the protocol client.

strValue: Specifies the value of the string to be highlighted.

fLastTermByPrefix: Specifies whether the last query token MUST be matched by prefix. If "true", any token in the **strValue** element that matches the prefix of the last token in the query MUST be highlighted; if "false", all tokens in **strValue** MUST be highlighted only if they match the query tokens exactly. When **stemming** is turned on, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), for the search query, stemming is applied to search terms so that even words in **strValue** matching the stemmed results

of search terms MUST be highlighted. When a search term is matched by prefix, no stemming MUST be applied to this term.

3.1.4.9.2.2 HighlightStringValueResponse

The **HighlightStringValueResponse** element specifies the result data for the **HighlightStringValue** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValueResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="HighlightStringValueResult" nillable="true" type="q1:HighlightedString"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

HighlightStringValueResult: Specifies the string in which search terms were highlighted. It MUST be of type **HighlightedString** as specified by section [2.2.4.8](#).

3.1.4.9.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.9.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.9.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.9.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.9.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.10 HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions

This operation is used by the protocol client to highlight all the occurrences of specified query terms in a specified string value by enclosing each of them within an open () and close () tag in the context of query suggestions.

```
<wsdl:operation name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions"
  xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySugge
    stions"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_InputMessag
    e" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySugge
```

```

stionsResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsd1"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsd1"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an [ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_InputMessage](#) request message and the protocol server responds with a [ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage](#) response message, as follows:

- On receipt, the protocol server returns the details of a string in which all the occurrences of query terms are highlighted.
- If the language of the specified query, according to the properties element of the request is Chinese, Japanese or Korean, the query terms that MUST be used to match and highlight in the string MUST be generated according to the rules of English, in other words based on white space.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions WSDL operation.

3.1.4.10.1.1

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions
```

The SOAP body contains the **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions** element.

3.1.4.10.1.2

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_Output Message

The response WSDL message for the **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse** element.

3.1.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions	The input data for the HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions WSDL operation.
HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse	The result data for the HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions WSDL operation.

3.1.4.10.2.1 HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions

The **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions** element specifies the input data for the **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="strValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fLastTermByPrefix" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

properties: Specifies the properties of the search query for which **strValue** MUST be highlighted. The protocol client MUST specify the query terms in the **QueryText** element of the [QueryProperties](#) data type. The QueryProperties data type can be [KeywordQueryProperties](#) or [FullTextSqlQueryProperties](#). If it is **KeywordQueryProperties**, the query terms apply to the whole **QueryText**. If this is **FullTextSqlQueryProperties**, the query terms apply to the **FREETEXT** predicate (as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.13.3.1.2). For properties other than **QueryText**, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException**<**ExceptionDetail**> message to the protocol client.

strValue: Specifies the value of the string to be highlighted.

fLastTermByPrefix: Specifies whether the last query token MUST be matched by prefix. If it is equal to "true", any token in the **strValue** element that matches the prefix of the last token in the query MUST be highlighted; if it is equal to "false", all tokens in the **strValue** MUST be highlighted only if they match the query tokens exactly. When stemming is turned on (see section [2.2.4.11](#)) for

the search query, stemming is applied to search terms so that even words in **strValue** matching the stemmed results of search terms are highlighted. When a search term is matched by prefix, no stemming MUST apply to this term.

3.1.4.10.2.2 HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse

The **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse** element specifies the result data for the **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResult" nillable="true"
        type="q1:HighlightedString"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResult: Specifies the string in which search terms were highlighted. It MUST be of type **HighlightedString** as specified by section [2.2.4.8](#).

3.1.4.10.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.10.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.10.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.10.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.10.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.11 RecordClick

This operation MUST be used only when **PropertiesContractVersion** used to send search queries has a value of either 14.0.0.0 or 14.5.0.0. (section [2.2.4.11](#)). In all other cases, the **RecordPageClick** operation (section [3.1.4.16](#)) MUST be used instead of the **RecordClick** operation.

This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server that a clickthrough happened or the user navigated away from the page. When a clickthrough happens, the protocol client sends the details of the clickthrough and the search query, for which the query result was clicked, to the protocol server. When a user navigates away from the page, the protocol client sends the details of the search query to the protocol server.

```

<wsdl:operation name="RecordClick" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClick"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClickResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClickSearchServiceApplic
ationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_F
aultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an [ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage](#) (section 3.1.4.11.1.1) request message and the protocol server responds with an [ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_OutputMessage](#) (section 3.1.4.11.1.2) response message, as follows:

- On receipt of the `ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage` request message, the protocol server checks if the value of the **info.SearchTime** element is earlier than Jan 01, 1900 or later than Jun 5, 2079. If it is, and if query logging is not enabled, the protocol server MUST ignore the **info** element; if it is, and if query logging is enabled, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message.
- The protocol server checks if the **info.NumResults** element is less than -2,147,483,648 or greater than 2,147,483,647. If it is, the protocol server MUST ignore the **info** element.
- On success, the protocol server stores the details of the clickthrough and its corresponding search query.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the RecordClick WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the RecordClick WSDL operation.

3.1.4.11.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RecordClick** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClick
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordClick** element.

3.1.4.11.1.2 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RecordClick** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordClickResponse** element.

3.1.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
RecordClick	The input data for the RecordClick WSDL operation.
RecordClickResponse	The result data for the RecordClick WSDL operation.

3.1.4.11.2.1 RecordClick

The **RecordClick** element specifies the input data for the **RecordClick** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordClick" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="Info" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryInfo"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

Info: The details about the clickthrough and its corresponding search query.

3.1.4.11.2.2 RecordClickResponse

The **RecordClickResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordClick** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordClickResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

3.1.4.11.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
QueryInfo	Information about the clickthrough and the corresponding search query

3.1.4.11.3.1 QueryInfo

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **QueryInfo** complex type contains the details about the clickthrough and its corresponding search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AdvancedSearch" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BestBetClicked" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickedUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickedUrlRank" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="ClientType" type="tns2:QueryLogClientType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContextualScope" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContextualScopeUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContinuedSession" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Definitions" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DidYouMean" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DidYouMeanReturned" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ItemsPerPage" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Location" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="LogType" type="tns2:QueryLogType"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
      minOccurs="0" name="NonClickedUrls" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumBestBets" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumHighConfidenceResults" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumResults" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryCulture" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryGuid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryServer" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryString" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ReferrerUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultView" type="xs:short"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultsUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
      minOccurs="0" name="Scopes" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchServiceApplicationID" nillable="true"
      type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SessionId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SiteGuid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="StartItem" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalResults" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

AdvancedSearch: Specifies whether the search query was issued as an advanced search query. A value of "true" SHOULD indicate the search query was issued as an advanced search query. A value

of "false" SHOULD indicate the search query was not issued as an advanced search query. The criteria of what constitutes an Advanced Search Query is implementation-specific.

BestBetClicked: Specifies whether a best bet result was clicked. A value of "true" SHOULD indicate best bet result was clicked. A value of "false" SHOULD indicate no best bet was clicked.

ClickTime: Specifies the date and time, in Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) format, at which the URI specified in **clickedUrl** was clicked. The value MUST be NULL if **clickedUrl** is NULL.

ClickedUrl: Specifies the URI of the query result that was clicked. The value MUST be NULL if search query information was logged in response to user navigating away from the search results page. The value MUST have the valid URI format, as specified in [\[RFC2396\]](#).

ClickedUrlRank: Specifies the position of the search result that was clicked among all search results. The value MUST be NULL if **clickedUrl** is NULL.

ClientType: Specifies the type of the query client. It MUST be of **QueryLogClientType** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.11.4.1](#).

ContextualScope: Specifies the **contextual search scope** under which the search query was executed.

ContextualScopeUrl: Specifies the URI of the contextual search scope. This value is used in search query to inform the protocol server of the contextual search scope to search from. The value MUST have the valid URI format, as specified in [\[RFC2396\]](#).

ContinuedSession: Specifies whether the info element is the first entry for this search query in the **search query log**. A value of "true" indicates it is not the first entry for this search query. A value of "false" indicates it is the first entry for this search query.

Definitions: Specifies whether an extracted definition result is clicked. A value of "true" SHOULD indicate an extracted definition was clicked. A value of "false" SHOULD indicate no extracted definition was clicked.

DidYouMean: Specifies the results that spelling suggestion returned.

DidYouMeanReturned: Specifies whether spelling suggestion returned result for the search query. A value of "true" SHOULD indicate spelling suggestion returned result for the search query. A value of "false" SHOULD indicate no result was returned by the spelling suggestion.

ItemsPerPage: Specifies the number of query results returned for the search query.

Location: Specifies the name of the **federated location** which the search query was executed against.

LogType: Specifies the type of the query log data. It differentiates between a query log for the query and a query log for the user click-throughs on the results of the query. The value MUST be of **QueryLogType** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.11.4.2](#).

NonClickedUrls: Specifies the collection of URIs that the search query returned but were not clicked. The value of each URI in the collection MUST have the valid URI format, as specified in [\[RFC2396\]](#).

NumBestBets: Specifies the number of best bet results returned for the search query.

NumHighConfidenceResults: Specifies the number of high confidence results returned for the search query.

NumResults: Specifies the number of results returned for the search query.

QueryCulture: Specifies the name of the language culture of the search query. If present, the value MUST be a valid culture name, as specified in [\[RFC3066\]](#).

QueryGuid: Specifies the unique identifier of the Web Part that issued the search query. The value MUST be a **guid** data type, as specified in section [2.2.5.8](#).

QueryServer: Specifies the name of the server in which the search query was executed. The value MUST NOT contain more than 256 characters.

QueryString: Specifies the query text of the search query. The value MUST NOT contain more than 1024 characters.

ReferrerUrl: Specifies the URI of a page that contains the URI, which directs to the current page where clickthrough happened. The value MUST have a valid URI format specified in [\[RFC2396\]](#).

ResultView: Specifies the results sort view of the query results. The value MUST be the corresponding integer values of the ResultsView enum data type, as described in [\[MSDN-ResultsView\]](#).

ResultsUrl: Specifies the URI of the page where clickthrough happened. The value MUST have valid URI format specified in [\[RFC2396\]](#).

Scopes: Specifies the search scopes, under which the search query was executed.

SearchServiceApplicationID: Specifies a global unique identifier of the SearchServiceApplication.

SearchTime: Specifies the date and time, in Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) format, when the search query was executed.

SessionId: Specifies a unique identifier for the search session of a specific user in which the search query was sent. The value of this element is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.

SiteGuid: Specifies the unique identifier of the site collection from which the search request was executed. The value MUST be a valid **guid** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.8](#). The value of this element is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.

StartItem: Specifies a zero-based index of the first search result in the list of all search results the protocol server MUST return.

TenantId: Specifies the unique identifier for the tenant executing the search query. The value of this element is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.

Title: Specifies the title of the query result that was clicked.

TotalResults: This element MUST contain the total number of results that match the conditions given in the search query and are of the type specified in the **ResultType** element.

UserName: Specifies the name of the **user** who issued the search query.

3.1.4.11.4 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Simple type	Description
QueryLogClientType	An application where the search query is sent from.
QueryLogType	A type of event that query logging records.

3.1.4.11.4.1 QueryLogClientType

Namespace: http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **QueryLogClientType** simple type represents the place where the search query is sent from.

```
<xs:simpleType name="QueryLogClientType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ObjectModel"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="WebService"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Custom"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CSOM"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RSS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Alerts"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ObjectModelBackwardsCompatible"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AllResultsQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PeopleResultsQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="VideoResultsQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SiteResultsQuery_All"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SiteResultsQuery_Docs"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SiteResultsQuery_Sites"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ContentSearchHigh"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ContentSearchRegular"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CatalogItemReuseQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ContentSearchLow"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SearchWebPartConfiguration"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DiscoverySearch"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DiscoveryDownloadManager"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DocsSharedWithMe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MyTaskSync"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SEOSiteMapQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MySiteSecurityTrimmer"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Monitoring"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ReportsAndDataResultsQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="InplaceListSearch"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TrendingTagsQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Unknown"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **QueryLogClientType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
ObjectModel	The search query is sent from the query object model .
WebService	The search query is sent from the web service.
UI	The search query is sent from a Web Part.

Value	Meaning
Custom	The search query is sent from a place which is not the query object model, web service or Web Part.
CSOM	The search query is sent through CSOM
RSS	The search query is used to retrieve RSS feeds
Alerts	MUST NOT be used
ObjectModelBackwardsCompatible	The search query is sent through backward compatible object model.
AllResultsQuery	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns all results except people.
PeopleResultsQuery	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns only people results.
VideoResultsQuery	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns only video results.
SiteResultsQuery_All	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns all results from a particular site.
SiteResultsQuery_Docs	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns all document results from a particular site.
SiteResultsQuery_Sites	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns all site results from a particular site.
ContentSearchHigh	The search query is sent from a Content Search Web Part where the priority is set to "high".
ContentSearchRegular	The search query is sent from a Content Search Web Part where the priority is set to "regular".
CatalogItemReuseQuery	The search query is sent from a Catalog Item Reuse Web Part. In a publishing scenario that involves connecting a catalog, a Catalog Item Reuse Web Part is created for item details pages.
ContentSearchLow	The search query is sent from a Content Search Web Part where the priority is set to "low".
SearchWebPartConfiguration	The search query is sent from the Query Builder and the Content Search Web Part.
DiscoverySearch	The search query is sent from a discovery center .
DiscoveryDownloadManager	The search query is sent from the Discovery Download Manager Tool which is used to download discovery results.
DocsSharedWithMe	The search query is used to retrieve documents that are shared with a particular user.
MyTaskSync	The search query is used to retrieve tasks for a particular user.
SEOSiteMapQuery	The search query is used to retrieve all results within a site in order to build a sitemap.
MySiteSecurityTrimmer	The search query is used to decide which URLs a user has access to.

Value	Meaning
Monitoring	This value MUST NOT be used.
ReportsAndDataResultsQuery	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns results that represent data reports.
InplaceListSearch	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns results from a particular list .
TrendingTagsQuery	The search query is used to retrieve popular hash tags.
Unknown	The search query is sent from an unknown source.

3.1.4.11.4.2 QueryLogType

Namespace: http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **QueryLogType** simple type represents the type of event that query logging records.

```
<xs:simpleType name="QueryLogType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Click"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Query"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **QueryLogType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Click	The type of event query logging records is a click on search results.
Query	The type of event query logging records is a search query.

3.1.4.11.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.11.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.11.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.12 RecordOMQueryDoneEvent

This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the latency for processing the search query on the protocol server, as reported by the protocol server in the **ExecuteResult** element of the **ExecuteResponse** message, as specified in section [3.1.4.1.2.2](#). The protocol client MUST collect this latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server. This

operation MUST only be used when the protocol client is running Microsoft® SharePoint® Server 2010 or Microsoft® Search Server 2010.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordOMQueryDoneEvent" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEvent"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEventSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.12.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.12.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successfully processing the search query latency, the protocol server returns whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the RecordOMQueryDoneEvent WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the RecordOMQueryDoneEvent WSDL operation.

3.1.4.12.1.1

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RecordOMQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEvent
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordOMQueryDoneEvent** element.

3.1.4.12.1.2

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RecordOMQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse** element.

3.1.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
RecordOMQueryDoneEvent	The input data for the RecordOMQueryDoneEvent WSDL operation.
RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse	The result data for the RecordOMQueryDoneEvent WSDL operation.

3.1.4.12.2.1 RecordOMQueryDoneEvent

The **RecordOMQueryDoneEvent** element specifies the input data for the **RecordOMQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDoneEvent" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

buffer: Specifies the latency for processing the query on the protocol server. It contains aggregated latency information as well as verbose latency information of every single search query.

3.1.4.12.2.2 RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse

The **RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordOMQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordOMQueryDoneEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

RecordOMQueryDoneEventResult: Specifies whether the verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol server MUST return "false" if it is turned off. If "true" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST include verbose and aggregated query latency information in the **buffer** element; if "false" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST only include aggregated query latency information in the **buffer** element.

3.1.4.12.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.12.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.12.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.12.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.12.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.13 RecordQueryErrorEvent

This operation [<66>](#) is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server of any errors that occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. The protocol client MUST collect the error information for all queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send them in a single message.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordQueryErrorEvent" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEvent"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEventResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEventSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_InputMessage request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.13.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.13.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successfully processing the error information, the protocol server returns whether **verbose query monitoring** is turned on for the search application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.13.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the RecordQueryErrorEvent WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the RecordQueryErrorEvent WSDL operation.

3.1.4.13.1.1

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RecordQueryErrorEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

`http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEvent`

The SOAP body contains the **RecordQueryErrorEvent** element.

3.1.4.13.1.2

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RecordQueryErrorEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordQueryErrorEventResponse** element.

3.1.4.13.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
RecordQueryErrorEvent	The input data for the RecordQueryErrorEvent WSDL operation.
RecordQueryErrorEventResponse	The result data for the RecordQueryErrorEvent WSDL operation.

3.1.4.13.2.1 RecordQueryErrorEvent

The **RecordQueryErrorEvent** element specifies the input data for the **RecordQueryErrorEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordQueryErrorEvent" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

buffer: Specifies a list of information for errors that occurred during the processing of all search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server, in the protocol client. Each entry in the list corresponds to an error.

3.1.4.13.2.2 RecordQueryErrorEventResponse

The **RecordQueryErrorEventResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordQueryErrorEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordQueryErrorEventResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordQueryErrorEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

RecordQueryErrorEventResult: Specifies whether the verbose query monitoring for the search application is turned on. The protocol server **MUST** return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol server **MUST** return "false" if it is turned off. If the protocol server returns "false", subsequent calls to the protocol server **MUST NOT** include any error information in **QueryErrorDataBuffer** (section [2.2.4.26](#)). If the protocol server returns "true", subsequent calls to the protocol server **MUST** include error information in **QueryErrorDataBuffer**.

3.1.4.13.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.13.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.13.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.13.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.13.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.14 RecordUIQueryDoneEvent

This operation [67](#) is used to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for all search queries executed in each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordUIQueryDoneEvent" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEvent"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEventSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.14.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.14.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successful processing the search query latency of the results page, the protocol server returns whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the RecordUIQueryDoneEvent WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the RecordUIQueryDoneEvent WSDL operation.

3.1.4.14.1.1

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RecordUIQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEvent
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordUIQueryDoneEvent** element.

3.1.4.14.1.2

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RecordUIQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse** element.

3.1.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
RecordUIQueryDoneEvent	The input data for the RecordUIQueryDoneEvent WSDL operation.
RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse	The result data for the RecordUIQueryDoneEvent WSDL operation.

3.1.4.14.2.1 RecordUIQueryDoneEvent

The **RecordUIQueryDoneEvent** element specifies the input data for the **RecordUIQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDoneEvent" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">  
  <xs:complexType>  
    <xs:sequence>  
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"  
        minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>  
    </xs:sequence>  
  </xs:complexType>  
</xs:element>
```

buffer: Specifies the search query latency of the search results page. It MUST contain aggregated latency information. When verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search application, it MUST also contain verbose latency information for every single search query.

3.1.4.14.2.2 RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse

The **RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordUIQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordUIQueryDoneEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

RecordUIQueryDoneEventResult: Specifies whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for search application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol MUST return "false" if it is turned off. If "true" was returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST include both aggregated and verbose query latency information in the **buffer** element; if "false" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST only include aggregated query latency information in the **buffer** element.

3.1.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.14.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.14.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.14.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.14.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.15 RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent

This operation [68](#) is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the Web Parts on the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.

```

<wsdl:operation name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent"
xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventRes
ponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventSea

```

```
rchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplica
tionFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.15.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.15.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successfully processing the search query latency of the Web Parts, the protocol server returns a message that indicates whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent WSDL operation.

3.1.4.15.1.1

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent** element.

3.1.4.15.1.2

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse** element.

3.1.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent	The input data for the RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent WSDL operation.
RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse	The result data for the RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent WSDL operation.

3.1.4.15.2.1 RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent

The **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent** element specifies the input data for the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

buffer: Specifies the verbose search query latency of the Web Parts.

3.1.4.15.2.2 RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse

The **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResult: Specifies whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol server MUST return "false" if it is turned off. If "true" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST send the search query latency of the Web Parts to the protocol server; if "false" was returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST NOT send the search query latency of the Web Parts to the protocol server.

3.1.4.15.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.15.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.15.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.15.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.15.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.16 RecordPageClick

This operation [<69>](#) is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server that a user clicked a query result on a page. When a click happens, the protocol client sends the details about the click and the page impression for which the query result was clicked to the protocol server. This operation **MUST NOT** be used if no query logging information is returned for a query. Also this operation **MUST NOT** be used if a user clicks a query result for which query logging information was not returned (section [3.1.1.6](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordPageClick" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClick"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClickResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClickSearchServiceAp
    plicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFau
    lt_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_InputMessage (section [3.1.4.16.1.1](#)) request message and the protocol server responds with an

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_OutputMessage (section [3.1.4.16.1.2](#)) response message, as follows:

- On success, the protocol server stores the details of the click.
- On error, the protocol server **MUST** send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.16.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the RecordPageClick WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the RecordPageClick WSDL operation.

3.1.4.16.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RecordPageClick** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClick
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordPageClick** element.

3.1.4.16.1.2 ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RecordPageClick** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordPageClickResponse** element.

3.1.4.16.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
RecordPageClick	The input data for the RecordPageClick WSDL operation.
RecordPageClickResponse	The result data for the RecordPageClick WSDL operation.

3.1.4.16.2.1 RecordPageClick

The **RecordPageClick** element specifies the input data for the **RecordPageClick** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordPageClick" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element
        xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
        minOccurs="0" name="click" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogPageClick"/>
      <xs:element
        xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
        minOccurs="0" name="immediacy" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogImmediacyInfo"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

click: Data on the clicked query result.

immediacy: Additional data about the clicked query result which is logged separately from query logging and is used by query suggestions.

3.1.4.16.2 RecordPageClickResponse

The **RecordPageClickResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordPageClick** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordPageClickResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

3.1.4.16.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
QueryLogPageClick	Data about the clicked query result
QueryLogImmediacyInfo	Additional data about the clicked query result

3.1.4.16.3.1 QueryLogPageClick

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **QueryLogPageClick** complex type contains the details about the clicked query result and the corresponding page impression.

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryLogPageClick" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BlockType" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickType" type="tns2:QueryLogClickType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PageImpressionId" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PartitionBucket" type="xs:short"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultPosition" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SubResultIndex" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

BlockType: Type of query results in the page impression block (section [3.1.1.6](#)).

ClickTime: Local time when the query result was clicked.

ClickType: Type of clicks. If a particular query result is clicked then the click type returned by the search service for this query result MUST be used. If "more" link is clicked then "ClickMore" click type MUST be used.

PageImpressionId: Identifier of the page impression assigned to the search query.

PartitionBucket: Partition bucket assigned to the search query (section [3.1.1.6](#)).

ResultPosition: Position of a query result within a block. Position is assigned to each query result at the time of page impression logging and is returned for each query result (section [3.1.1.6](#)).

SubResultIndex: The index of the document associated with search result. MUST be 0 if search result is clicked or MUST be a 1-based index of a document returned in **deeplinks** column of a corresponding **ResultTable**. Documents in **deeplinks** column are represented as encoded URLs separated by spaces.

3.1.4.16.3.2 QueryLogImmediacyInfo

Namespace: <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **QueryLogImmediacyInfo** complex type contains additional data about the clicked query result if it is requested by the search service (section [3.1.1.6](#)).

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryLogImmediacyInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LCID" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryString" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SiteGuid" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SourceId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebGuid" type="ser:guid"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

LCID: Language code identifier of the search query which is returned by search service with page impression data.

QueryString: Specifies the query text of the search query.

SiteGuid: Unique identifier of the site collection.

SourceId: Unique identifier of the result source.

TenantId: Partition identifier. This value MUST NOT be NULL. For non-partitioned configuration MUST be set to '0C37852B-34D0-418E-91C6-2AC25AF4BE5B'.

Title: Title of the clicked query result.

Url: URL of the clicked query result.

UserName: The name of the **user** who issued the search query.

WebGuid: The unique identifier of the site.

3.1.4.16.4 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Simple type	Description
QueryLogClickType	Type of clicks

3.1.4.16.4.1 QueryLogClickType

Namespace: http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **QueryLogClickType** simple type contains information about click types which are processed by search service.

```
<xs:simpleType name="QueryLogClickType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Result"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="InsideBlock"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="More"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DeepLink"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Hover"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HoverWithWAC"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HoverSection"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionFollow"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionViewLibrary"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionEdit"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionSend"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionViewDupes"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **QueryLogClickType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Result	A particular search result was clicked
InsideBlock	Some result inside result block was clicked.
More	"More" link for result block was clicked
DeepLink	A result from deeplinks column of a corresponding search result was clicked.
Hover	A particular result was hovered over and the hover panel did not have an embedded Office web app view.
HoverWithWAC	A particular result was hovered over and the hover panel had an embedded Office web app view.
HoverSection	Some section heading in a hover panel was clicked.
ActionFollow	The Follow action in a hover panel was clicked.
ActionViewLibrary	The View Library action in a hover panel was clicked.
ActionEdit	The Edit action in a hover panel was clicked.
ActionSend	The Send action in a hover panel was clicked.
ActionViewDupes	The View Duplicates action in a hover panel was clicked.

3.1.4.16.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.16.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.16.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.17 GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings

This operation [<70>](#) is used by the protocol client to obtain query health monitoring settings from the protocol server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings"
xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_InputMessage (section [3.1.4.17.1.1](#)) request message and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_OutputMessage** (section [3.1.4.17.1.2](#)) response message, as follows:

- On successful processing, the protocol server returns its query health monitoring settings.
- On error, the protocol server returns a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the

Message	Description
gSettings_InputMessage	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings WSDL operation.
ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings WSDL operation.

3.1.4.17.1.1

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings** element.

3.1.4.17.1.2

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse** element.

3.1.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings	The input data for the GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings WSDL operation.
GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse	The result data for the GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings WSDL operation.

3.1.4.17.2.1 **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings**

The **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings** element specifies the input data for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="component" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

component: Specifies the name of the component for which to retrieve settings. The value MUST be one of the following: "Overall", "Trend", "Flow", "SubFlow", "IndexEngine", "QueryTags", "Counters".

Overall – the component that tracks the **ElapsedTime** and the **QueryProcessingTime** of a query as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#).

Trend – the component that tracks the percentiles over the **ElapsedTime** specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#).

Flow – the component that tracks the latencies of search providers.

SubFlow – the component that tracks the breakdown of latencies of each search provider.

IndexEngine – the component that tracks the latencies of the queries in the backend of the protocol server.

QueryTags – the component that tracks the statistics of execution of query rules.

Counters – the component that tracks the statistics of query throttling.

3.1.4.17.2.2 GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse

The **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element
        xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResult" nillable="true"
        type="tns1:QueryHealthMonitoringSettings"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResult: Query health monitoring settings. MUST be of type **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings** as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#).

3.1.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.17.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.17.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.17.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.17.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.18 GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults

This operation [<71>](#) is used to retrieve a list of query suggestions and suggested personal results to match a search query. There are two types of query suggestions: pre-query suggestions and post-query suggestions. In pre-query suggestions, the last term in the search box SHOULD be matched by prefix. In post-query suggestions, the last term SHOULD be matched exactly. The query suggestions SHOULD also include queries issued by the current user multiple times before this request. The personal results SHOULD be returned when the current user has clicked repeatedly on the same URL in the search results for any of the suggested queries. Query suggestions and personal results MUST NOT include any queries or results that were clicked by the user before **ClearUserClickHistory** was called, as specified in [\[MS-SADMWS\]](#) section [3.1.4.85](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults"
xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults
" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults
Response"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults
SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_SearchServiceAppl
icationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.1.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults WSDL operation.
ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults WSDL operation.

Message	Description
	Results WSDL operation.

3.1.4.18.1.1

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults** element.

3.1.4.18.1.2

ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse** element.

3.1.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults	The input data for the GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults WSDL operation.
GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse	The result data for the GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults WSDL operation.

3.1.4.18.2.1 GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults

The **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults** element specifies the input data for the **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="iNumberOfQuerySuggestions" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="iNumberOfResultSuggestions" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fPreQuerySuggestions" type="xs:boolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHitHighlighting" type="xs:boolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fCapitalizeFirstLetters" type="xs:boolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fPrefixMatchAllTerms" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```

    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

properties: The query properties of the search query. The value MUST be a **QueryProperties** data type, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)

iNumberOfQuerySuggestions: The number of query suggestions to retrieve. The value MUST be a non-negative **integer**.

iNumberOfResultSuggestions: The number of personal results to retrieve. The value MUST be a non-negative **integer**.

fPreQuerySuggestions: Specifies whether to retrieve pre-query suggestions. If "true", the protocol server SHOULD return pre-query suggestions. Otherwise, the protocol server SHOULD return post-query suggestions.

fHitHighlighting: Specifies whether protocol server SHOULD highlight the collection of query suggestions. If "true", the protocol server SHOULD surround the terms in the returned query suggestions that match terms in the specified query with **B** and **/B** HTML tags. Otherwise, the protocol server SHOULD NOT surround matching terms by any HTML tags

fCapitalizeFirstLetters: Specifies whether to capitalize first letters in each term in query suggestions. A value of "true" indicates that the protocol server SHOULD capitalize terms. Otherwise, the protocol server SHOULD NOT capitalize terms.

fPrefixMatchAllTerms: Specified whether returned query suggestions SHOULD be matched to the query text specified in the properties element by prefix. If "true" the query suggestions SHOULD be matched by prefix. Otherwise, the query suggestions SHOULD match tokens in the specified query entirely.

3.1.4.18.2.2 GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse

The **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResult" nillable="true"
        type="q1:QuerySuggestionResults"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResult: Specifies a collection of query suggestions and personal results for the search query terms in the search box

3.1.4.18.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
QuerySuggestionResults	Container for query suggestions, people name suggestions and personal result suggestions
ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion	Array of personal results
PersonalResultSuggestion	Personal result
ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery	Array of suggested queries
QuerySuggestionQuery	Suggested query

3.1.4.18.3.1 QuerySuggestionResults

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

Container for arrays of query suggestions, people name suggestions, and personal result suggestions

```
<xs:complexType name="QuerySuggestionResults" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
      minOccurs="0" name="PeopleNames" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PersonalResults" nillable="true"
      type="q1:ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Queries" nillable="true"
      type="q1:ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

PeopleNames: People names suggested for the user query. MUST be null of ShowPeopleNameSuggestions in **properties** input element is set to false.

PersonalResults: Search results for any of the suggested queries from the **Queries** element that were clicked repeatedly by the current user before the current request was made.

Queries: Suggested queries that match the QueryText of the **properties** input element

3.1.4.18.3.2 ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

Array of personal result suggestions.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PersonalResultSuggestion"
      nillable="true" type="q1:PersonalResultSuggestion"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

PersonalResultSuggestion: Single personal result suggestion

3.1.4.18.3.3 PersonalResultSuggestion

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

Personal result suggestion.

```
<xs:complexType name="PersonalResultSuggestion" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HighlightedTitle" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsBestBet" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

HighlightedTitle: Title of the suggested result. Tokens that match the corresponding personal query MUST be surrounded by <c0></c0> tags.

IsBestBet: MUST be TRUE if the suggested result was a best bet for the query.

Title: Title of the suggested result.

Url: URL of the suggested result.

3.1.4.18.3.4 ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

Array of suggested queries.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="QuerySuggestionQuery"
nillable="true" type="q1:QuerySuggestionQuery"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

QuerySuggestionQuery: Suggested query that matches the QueryText of the **properties** input element.

3.1.4.18.3.5 QuerySuggestionQuery

Namespace: http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

A single suggested query.

```
<xs:complexType name="QuerySuggestionQuery" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsPersonal" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Query" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

IsPersonal: MUST be TRUE if the current user has issued this query repeatedly before the current request was made.

Query: Text of the query.

3.1.4.18.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.18.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.18.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.18.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.19 GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents

This operation is used by the protocol client to obtain query health monitoring settings from the protocol server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents"
  xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_InputMessage (section [3.1.4.19.1.1](#)) request message and the protocol server responds with an

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_OutputMessage (section [3.1.4.19.1.2](#)) response message, as follows:

- On successful processing, the protocol server returns its query health monitoring settings.

•On error, the protocol server returns a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents WSDL operation.
ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents WSDL operation.

3.1.4.19.1.1

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents** element.

3.1.4.19.1.2

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse** element.

3.1.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents	The input data for the

Element	Description
	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents WSDL operation.
GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse	The result data for the GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents WSDL operation.

3.1.4.19.2.1 GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents

The **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents** element specifies the input data for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="components" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

components: Specifies a list of components for which to retrieve settings. The values MUST be one of the following: "Overall", "Trend", "Flow", "SubFlow", "IndexEngine", "QueryTags", "Counters".

Overall – the component that tracks the **ElapsedTime** and the **QueryProcessingTime** of a query as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#).

Trend – the component that tracks the percentiles over the **ElapsedTime** specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#).

Flow – the component that tracks the latencies of search providers.

SubFlow – the component that tracks the breakdown of latencies of each search provider.

IndexEngine – the component that tracks the latencies of the queries in the backend of the protocol server.

QueryTags – the component that tracks the statistics of execution of query rules.

Counters – the component that tracks the statistics of query throttling

3.1.4.19.2.2 GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse

The **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResult" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```

    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>

```

GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResult: List of query health monitoring settings. MUST be of type **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z** as specified in section [3.1.4.19.3.1](#).

3.1.4.19.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z	List of settings that are used to configure health monitoring data collection

3.1.4.19.3.1 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z

Namespace: <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z** complex type defines a list of settings that are used to configure query health monitoring data collection into the objects defined in section [3.1.1.5](#).

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
            xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
            name="Value" nillable="true" type="tns1:QueryHealthMonitoringSettings"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z: Represents the query health monitoring settings for a component.

KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z.Key: String value identifying the component that the query health monitoring settings in

KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z.Value represents.

KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z.Value: Query health monitoring settings for the component in **KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z.Key**. MUST be of type **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings** section [2.2.4.40](#).

3.1.4.19.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.19.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.19.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.19.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.20 RecordOMQueryDone

This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the latency for processing the search query on the protocol server, as reported by the protocol server in the **ExecuteResult** element of the **ExecuteResponse** message, as specified in section [3.1.4.1.2.2](#). The protocol client MUST collect this latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordOMQueryDone" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDone"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneRe
    sponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneSe
    archServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_SearchServiceApplic
    ationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.20.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.20.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successfully processing search query latency, the protocol server returns whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the RecordOMQueryDone WSDL operation.
ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the RecordOMQueryDone WSDL operation.

3.1.4.20.1.1

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RecordOMQueryDone** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDone
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordOMQueryDone** element.

3.1.4.20.1.2

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RecordOMQueryDone** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordOMQueryDoneResponse** element.

3.1.4.20.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
RecordOMQueryDone	The input data for the RecordOMQueryDone WSDL operation.
RecordOMQueryDoneResponse	The result data for the RecordOMQueryDone WSDL operation.

3.1.4.20.2.1 RecordOMQueryDone

The **RecordOMQueryDone** element specifies the input data for the **RecordOMQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDone" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">  
  <xs:complexType>
```

```

    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

buffer: Specifies the latency for processing the query on the protocol server. It contains aggregated latency information as well as verbose latency information of every single search query.

3.1.4.20.2.2 RecordOMQueryDoneResponse

The **RecordOMQueryDoneResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordOMQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDoneResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordOMQueryDoneResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

RecordOMQueryDoneResult: Specifies whether the verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol server MUST return "false" if it is turned off. If "true" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST include verbose and aggregated query latency information in the buffer element; if "false" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST only include aggregated query latency information in the buffer element..

3.1.4.20.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.20.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.20.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.20.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.20.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.21 RecordQueryError

This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server of any errors that occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. The protocol client MUST collect the error information for all queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send them in a single message.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordQueryError" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryError"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorRes
    ponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorSea
    rchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_SearchServiceApplica
    tionFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.21.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.21.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successfully processing the error information, the protocol server returns whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the RecordQueryError WSDL operation.
ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the RecordQueryError WSDL operation.

3.1.4.21.1.1

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RecordQueryError** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryError
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordQueryError** element.

3.1.4.21.1.2

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RecordQueryError** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordQueryErrorResponse** element.

3.1.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
RecordQueryError	The input data for the RecordQueryError WSDL operation.
RecordQueryErrorResponse	The result data for the RecordQueryError WSDL operation.

3.1.4.21.2.1 RecordQueryError

The **RecordQueryError** element specifies the input data for the **RecordQueryError** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordQueryError" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">  
  <xs:complexType>  
    <xs:sequence>  
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"  
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryErrorDataBuffer"/>  
    </xs:sequence>  
  </xs:complexType>  
</xs:element>
```

buffer: Specifies a list of information for errors that occurred during the processing of all search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server, in the protocol client. Each entry in the list corresponds to an error.

3.1.4.21.2.2 RecordQueryErrorResponse

The **RecordQueryErrorResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordQueryError** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordQueryErrorResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
```

```

<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordQueryErrorResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

RecordQueryErrorResult: Specifies whether the verbose query monitoring for the search application is turned on. The protocol server MUST return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol server MUST return "false" if it is turned off. If the protocol server returns "false", subsequent calls to the protocol server MUST NOT include any error information in **QueryErrorDataBuffer** (section [2.2.4.26](#)). If the protocol server returns "true", subsequent calls to the protocol server MUST include error information in **QueryErrorDataBuffer**.

3.1.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.21.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.21.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.21.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.21.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.22 RecordUIQueryDone

This operation is used to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for all search queries executed in each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.

```

<wsdl:operation name="RecordUIQueryDone" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDone"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>

```

</wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.14.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.14.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successfully processing the search query latency of the results page, the protocol server returns whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.22.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the RecordUIQueryDone WSDL operation.
ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the RecordUIQueryDone WSDL operation.

3.1.4.22.1.1

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RecordUIQueryDone** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

`http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDone`

The SOAP body contains the **RecordUIQueryDone** element.

3.1.4.22.1.2

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RecordUIQueryDone** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordUIQueryDoneResponse** element.

3.1.4.22.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
RecordUIQueryDone	The input data for the RecordUIQueryDone WSDL operation.
RecordUIQueryDoneResponse	The result data for the RecordUIQueryDone WSDL operation.

3.1.4.22.2.1 RecordUIQueryDone

The **RecordUIQueryDone** element specifies the input data for the **RecordUIQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDone" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

buffer: Specifies the search query latency of the search results page. It MUST contain aggregated latency information. When verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search application, it MUST also contain verbose latency information for every single search query.

3.1.4.22.2.2 RecordUIQueryDoneResponse

The **RecordUIQueryDoneResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordUIQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDoneResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordUIQueryDoneResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

RecordUIQueryDoneResult: Specifies whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for search application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol MUST return "false" if it is turned off. If "true" was returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST include both aggregated and verbose query latency information in the **buffer** element; if "false" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST only include aggregated query latency information in the **buffer** element.

3.1.4.22.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.22.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.22.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.22.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.22.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.4.23 RecordWebPartQueryDone

This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the Web Parts on the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordWebPartQueryDone" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDone"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_InputMessage request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.15.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.15.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successfully processing the search query latency of the Web Parts, the protocol server returns a message that indicates whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

3.1.4.23.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_InputMessage	The request WSDL message for the RecordWebPartQueryDone WSDL operation.
ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_OutputMessage	The response WSDL message for the RecordWebPartQueryDone WSDL operation.

3.1.4.23.1.1

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RecordWebPartQueryDone** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDone
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordWebPartQueryDone** element.

3.1.4.23.1.2

ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RecordWebPartQueryDone** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse** element.

3.1.4.23.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
RecordWebPartQueryDone	The input data for the RecordWebPartQueryDone WSDL operation.
RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse	The result data for the RecordWebPartQueryDone WSDL operation.

3.1.4.23.2.1 RecordWebPartQueryDone

The **RecordWebPartQueryDone** element specifies the input data for the **RecordWebPartQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDone" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
```

```

    <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

buffer: Specifies the verbose search query latency of the Web Parts.

3.1.4.23.2 RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse

The **RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordWebPartQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

RecordWebPartQueryDoneResult: Specifies whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol server MUST return "false" if it is turned off. If "true" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST send the search query latency of the Web Parts to the protocol server; if "false" was returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST NOT send the search query latency of the Web Parts to the protocol server.

3.1.4.23.3 Complex Types

None.

3.1.4.23.4 Simple Types

None.

3.1.4.23.5 Attributes

None.

3.1.4.23.6 Groups

None.

3.1.4.23.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.1.5 Timer Events

None.

3.1.6 Other Local Events

None.

4 Protocol Examples

4.1 Issue a Search Query

To issue the query "Sample Search Terms", the protocol client sends a message such as this one:

```
<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/Execute
    </a:Action>
    <a:MessageID>
      urn:uuid:e72b47ca-9794-46f9-8bd3-b0a84c16e4fe
    </a:MessageID>
    <a:ReplyTo>
      <a:Address>
        http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous
      </a:Address>
    </a:ReplyTo>
    <ServiceContext
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/sharepoint/servicecontext"
      xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <correlationId>
        2da8038b-27f4-422a-bd8f-e20801fb8980
      </correlationId>
      <language>en-US</language>
      <region>en-US</region>
      <siteSubscriptionId>00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000</siteSubscriptionId>
    </ServiceContext>
    <a:To s:mustUnderstand="1" u:Id="_1">
      http://example.com:32843/dc46e19968e743728529b721db8c8c60/SearchService.svc
    </a:To>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    <Execute xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
      <properties
        i:type="b:KeywordQueryProperties"
        xmlns:b="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <b:AlertInfo>
          <b:ChangeType>Discovered</b:ChangeType>
          <b:LastUpdateTime>0001-01-01T00:00:00</b:LastUpdateTime>
        </b:AlertInfo>
        <b:AuthenticationType>NtAuthenticatedQuery</b:AuthenticationType>
        <b:CorrelationId>2da8038b-27f4-422a-bd8f-e20801fb8980</b:CorrelationId>
        <b:EnableNicknames>true</b:EnableNicknames>
        <b:EnablePhonetic>true</b:EnablePhonetic>
        <b:EnableStemming>>false</b:EnableStemming>
        <b:HighlightedSentenceCount>2</b:HighlightedSentenceCount>
        <b:Hint>None</b:Hint>
        <b:HitHighlightedProperties
          xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
          <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
            xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">PreferredName</c:anyType>
```

```

        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">YomiDisplayName</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">JobTitle</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Department</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">WorkPhone</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OfficeNumber</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">WorkEmail</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Responsibility</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Skills</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">SipAddress</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Schools</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">PastProjects</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Interests</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OrgNames</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OrgParentNames</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Memberships</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">AboutMe</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">BaseOfficeLocation</c:anyType>
    </b:HitHighlightedProperties>
    <b:IgnoreAllNoiseQuery>true</b:IgnoreAllNoiseQuery>
    <b:KeywordInclusion>AllKeywords</b:KeywordInclusion>
    <b:Locale>1033</b:Locale>
    <b:MergeWithDefaultPartition>>false</b:MergeWithDefaultPartition>
    <b:PagingCookie
        i:nil="true"

xmlns:c="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"></b:PagingCookie>
    <b:PartitionId>00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000</b:PartitionId>
    <b:PersonalizationData>
        <b:UserId>8cd810f6-fc28-425c-b6f4-aac2e170699b</b:UserId>
    </b:PersonalizationData>
    <b:QueryText>Sample Search Terms</b:QueryText>
    <b:RankingModelId>D9BFB1A1-9036-4627-83B2-BBD9983AC8A1</b:RankingModelId>
    <b:ResultTypes>RelevantResults</b:ResultTypes>
    <b:ResultsProvider>SharepointSearch</b:ResultsProvider>
    <b:RowLimit>3</b:RowLimit>
    <b:RowsPerPage>3</b:RowsPerPage>
    <b:Sid></b:Sid>
    <b:SiteId>496f265c-4758-4ac5-b14d-d02dfa131a64</b:SiteId>
    <b:StartRow>0</b:StartRow>
    <b:SummaryLength>200</b:SummaryLength>
    <b:TimeZoneID>13</b:TimeZoneID>
    <b:Timeout>90000</b:Timeout>
    <b>TotalRowsExactMinimum>100</b>TotalRowsExactMinimum>

```

```

<b:TrimDuplicates>true</b:TrimDuplicates>
<b:UrlZone>Default</b:UrlZone>
<b:CustomRefinementIntervals
  xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
</b:CustomRefinementIntervals>
<b:EnableFQL>false</b:EnableFQL>
<b:EnableSpellcheck>Suggest</b:EnableSpellcheck>
<b:EnableUrlSmashing>true</b:EnableUrlSmashing>
<b:HiddenConstraints>scope:"People"</b:HiddenConstraints>
<b:MaxShallowRefinementHits>100</b:MaxShallowRefinementHits>
<b:MaxSummaryLength>185</b:MaxSummaryLength>
<b:MaxUrlLength>2048</b:MaxUrlLength>
<b:RefinementFilters
  xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
</b:RefinementFilters>
<b:Refiners></b:Refiners>
<b:ResubmitFlags>NoResubmit</b:ResubmitFlags>
<b>SelectProperties
  xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">WorkId</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">UserProfile_GUID</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">AccountName</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">PreferredName</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">YomiDisplayName</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">JobTitle</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Department</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">WorkPhone</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OfficeNumber</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">PictureURL</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">HierarchyUrl</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">WorkEmail</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Path</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">HitHighlightedSummary</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">HitHighlightedProperties</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Responsibility</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Skills</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">SipAddress</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Schools</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">PastProjects</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Interests</c:anyType>

```

```

        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OrgNames</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OrgUrls</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OrgParentNames</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OrgParentUrls</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Memberships</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">AboutMe</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">BaseOfficeLocation</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">ServiceApplicationID</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">SocialDistance</c:anyType>
        </b>SelectProperties>
        <b:SimilarTo></b:SimilarTo>
        <b:SimilarType>None</b:SimilarType>
        <b:SortList>
            <b:m_elements>
                <b:Sort>
                    <b:direction>Descending</b:direction>
                    <b:strProperty>Rank</b:strProperty>
                </b:Sort>
            </b:m_elements>
        </b:SortList>
        <b:SortSimilar>true</b:SortSimilar>
        <b:TrimDuplicatesIncludeId>0</b:TrimDuplicatesIncludeId>
        <b:TrimDuplicatesKeepCount>1</b:TrimDuplicatesKeepCount>
        <b:TrimDuplicatesOnProperty></b:TrimDuplicatesOnProperty>
        <b:UserContextData i:nil="true"></b:UserContextData>
        <b:UserContextGroupID i:nil="true"></b:UserContextGroupID>
    </properties>
</Execute>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

The protocol server then responds with the following:

```

<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/ExecuteResponse
    </a:Action>
    <ActivityId
      CorrelationId="b0fc7d5c-0bd2-4724-8aef-d40eb251c154"
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2004/09/ServiceModel/Diagnostics">
      b4751329-28ff-489f-81c7-7c0e5f3dad7a
    </ActivityId>
    <a:RelatesTo
      urn:uuid:e72b47ca-9794-46f9-8bd3-b0a84c16e4fe
    </a:RelatesTo>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    </s:Body>
  </s:Envelope>

```



```

</s:Header>
<s:Body>
  <ExecuteResponse xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
    <ExecuteResult
      xmlns:b="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
      xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <b:DatabaseTime>16</b:DatabaseTime>
      <b:Definition i:nil="true"></b:Definition>
      <b:ElapsedTime>65</b:ElapsedTime>
      <b:IgnoredNoiseWords
        xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
      </b:IgnoredNoiseWords>
      <b:KeywordInformation>
        <b:Definition></b:Definition>
        <b:Keyword></b:Keyword>
      </b:KeywordInformation>
      <b:QueryMachine>.\ff04f7fc-650a-4317-8806-49d4a9b49d43-query-0</b:QueryMachine>
      <b:QueryModification i:nil="true"></b:QueryModification>
      <b:QueryProcessingTime>65</b:QueryProcessingTime>
      <b:QueryTerms xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
        <c:string>Sample Search Terms</c:string>
      </b:QueryTerms>
      <b:SpellingSuggestion></b:SpellingSuggestion>
      <b:m_ResultTables
        xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
        <c:KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5>
          <c:Key>RelevantResults</c:Key>
          <c:Value>
            <b:IsTotalRowsExact>true</b:IsTotalRowsExact>
            <b:ResultType>RelevantResults</b:ResultType>
            <b:RowCount>0</b:RowCount>
            <b:Table>
              <xs:schema id="NewDataSet" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
                xmlns="" xmlns:msdata="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-msdata">
                <xs:element name="NewDataSet" msdata:IsDataSet="true"
                  msdata:MainDataTable="RelevantResults" msdata:UseCurrentLocale="true">
                  <xs:complexType>
                    <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                      <xs:element name="RelevantResults">
                        <xs:complexType>
                          <xs:sequence>
                            <xs:element name="WorkId" type="xs:long"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="UserProfile_GUID" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="AccountName" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="PreferredName" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="YomiDisplayName" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="JobTitle" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="Department" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="WorkPhone" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="OfficeNumber" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                          </xs:sequence>
                        </xs:complexType>
                      </xs:element>
                    </xs:choice>
                  </xs:complexType>
                </xs:element>
              </b:Table>
            </c:Value>
          </c:KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5>
        </b:m_ResultTables>
      </b:ExecuteResult>
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </s:Body>
</s:Header>

```

```

minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PictureURL" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="HierarchyUrl" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="WorkEmail" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Path" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="HitHighlightedSummary" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="HitHighlightedProperties" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Responsibility"
msdata:DataType="System.String[], mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089" type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Skills" msdata:DataType="System.String[],
mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089"
type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="SipAddress" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Schools" msdata:DataType="System.String[],
mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089"
type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PastProjects"
msdata:DataType="System.String[], mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089" type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Interests" msdata:DataType="System.String[],
mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089"
type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="OrgNames" msdata:DataType="System.String[],
mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089"
type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="OrgUrls" msdata:DataType="System.String[],
mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089"
type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="OrgParentNames"
msdata:DataType="System.String[], mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089" type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="OrgParentUrls"
msdata:DataType="System.String[], mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089" type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Memberships"
msdata:DataType="System.String[], mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089" type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="AboutMe" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="BaseOfficeLocation" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="ServiceApplicationID" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="SocialDistance" type="xs:long"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:schema>
<diffgr:diffgram xmlns:diffgr="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-diffgram-v1"
xmlns:msdata="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-msdata"></diffgr:diffgram>
</b:Table>

```

```

        <b:TimeZoneID>13</b:TimeZoneID>
        <b:TotalRows>0</b:TotalRows>
        <b:TotalRowsIncludingDuplicates>0</b:TotalRowsIncludingDuplicates>
      </c:Value>
    </c:KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5>
  </b:m_ResultTables>
</ExecuteResult>
</ExecuteResponse>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

4.2 Retrieve Information About the Available Search Scopes

To obtain a list of search scopes, the protocol client sends the following message:

```

<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopes
    </a:Action>
    <a:MessageID>
      urn:uuid:d7d4cf86-c037-465c-a3b4-312f815c7389
    </a:MessageID>
    <a:ReplyTo>
      <a:Address>
        http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous
      </a:Address>
    </a:ReplyTo>
    <ServiceContext
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/sharepoint/servicecontext"
      xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <correlationId>
        00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000
      </correlationId>
      <language>en-US</language>
      <region>en-US</region>
      <siteSubscriptionId i:nil="true"></siteSubscriptionId>
    </ServiceContext>
    <a:To s:mustUnderstand="1" u:Id="_1">
      http://example.com:32843/dc46e19968e743728529b721db8c8c60/SearchService.svc
    </a:To>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    <GetScopes xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
      <properties
        i:type="b:KeywordQueryProperties"
        xmlns:b="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <b:AlertInfo>
          <b:ChangeType>Discovered</b:ChangeType>
          <b:LastUpdateTime>0001-01-01T00:00:00</b:LastUpdateTime>
        </b:AlertInfo>
        <b:AuthenticationType>NtAuthenticatedQuery</b:AuthenticationType>
      </properties>
    </GetScopes>
  </s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

```

    <b:CorrelationId>00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000</b:CorrelationId>
    <b:EnableNicknames>>false</b:EnableNicknames>
    <b:EnablePhonetic>>false</b:EnablePhonetic>
    <b:EnableStemming>>false</b:EnableStemming>
    <b:HighlightedSentenceCount>2</b:HighlightedSentenceCount>
    <b:Hint>None</b:Hint>
    <b:HitHighlightedProperties
xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"></b:HitHighlightedPropert
ies>
    <b:IgnoreAllNoiseQuery>>true</b:IgnoreAllNoiseQuery>
    <b:KeywordInclusion>AllKeywords</b:KeywordInclusion>
    <b:Locale>1033</b:Locale>
    <b:MergeWithDefaultPartition>>false</b:MergeWithDefaultPartition>
    <b:PagingCookie i:nil="true"
xmlns:c="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"></b:Pa
gingCookie>
    <b:PartitionId>00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000</b:PartitionId>
    <b:PersonalizationData i:nil="true"></b:PersonalizationData>
    <b:QueryText></b:QueryText>
    <b:RankingModelId></b:RankingModelId>
    <b:ResultTypes>None</b:ResultTypes>
    <b:ResultsProvider>Default</b:ResultsProvider>
    <b:RowLimit>50</b:RowLimit>
    <b:RowsPerPage>50</b:RowsPerPage>
    <b:Sid></b:Sid>
    <b:SiteId>496f265c-4758-4ac5-b14d-d02dfal31a64</b:SiteId>
    <b:StartRow>0</b:StartRow>
    <b:SummaryLength>200</b:SummaryLength>
    <b:TimeZoneID>-1</b:TimeZoneID>
    <b:Timeout>10000</b:Timeout>
    <b>TotalRowsExactMinimum>200</b>TotalRowsExactMinimum>
    <b:TrimDuplicates>>true</b:TrimDuplicates>
    <b:UrlZone>Default</b:UrlZone>
    <b:CustomRefinementIntervals
xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"></b:CustomRefinementInter
vals>
    <b:EnableFQL>>false</b:EnableFQL>
    <b:EnableSpellcheck>Suggest</b:EnableSpellcheck>
    <b:EnableUrlSmashing>true</b:EnableUrlSmashing>
    <b:HiddenConstraints></b:HiddenConstraints>
    <b:MaxShallowRefinementHits>100</b:MaxShallowRefinementHits>
    <b:MaxSummaryLength>185</b:MaxSummaryLength>
    <b:MaxUrlLength>2048</b:MaxUrlLength>
    <b:RefinementFilters
xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"></b:RefinementFilters>
    <b:Refiners></b:Refiners>
    <b:ResubmitFlags>NoResubmit</b:ResubmitFlags>
    <b>SelectProperties
xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"></b>SelectProperties>
    <b:SimilarTo></b:SimilarTo>
    <b:SimilarType>None</b:SimilarType>
    <b:SortList>
    <b:m_elements></b:m_elements>
    </b:SortList>
    <b:SortSimilar>true</b:SortSimilar>
    <b:TrimDuplicatesIncludeId>0</b:TrimDuplicatesIncludeId>
    <b:TrimDuplicatesKeepCount>1</b:TrimDuplicatesKeepCount>
    <b:TrimDuplicatesOnProperty></b:TrimDuplicatesOnProperty>
    <b:UserContextData i:nil="true"></b:UserContextData>
    <b:UserContextGroupID i:nil="true"></b:UserContextGroupID>

```

```

    </properties>
  </GetScopes>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

The protocol server then responds with the following message:

```

<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopesResponse
    </a:Action>
    <ActivityId
      CorrelationId="bdba89e0-c9c9-4666-8e9b-6e6a973698e3"
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2004/09/ServiceModel/Diagnostics">
      91f7046f-9144-48ed-9eb0-4518e8739b56
    </ActivityId>
    <a:RelatesTo
      urn:uuid:d7d4cf86-c037-465c-a3b4-312f815c7389
    </a:RelatesTo>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    <GetScopesResponse xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
      <GetScopesResult
        xmlns:b="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <b:ScopeInformation>
          <b:Description>Search for people.</b:Description>
          <b:Filter i:nil="true"></b:Filter>
          <b:ID>0</b:ID>
          <b>Name>People</b>Name>
          <b:State>Compiled</b:State>
        </b:ScopeInformation>
        <b:ScopeInformation>
          <b:Description>Search for everything available for searching.</b:Description>
          <b:Filter i:nil="true"></b:Filter>
          <b:ID>1</b:ID>
          <b>Name>All Sites</b>Name>
          <b:State>Compiled</b:State>
        </b:ScopeInformation>
        <b:ScopeInformation>
          <b:Description>Everything that should be omitted from all searches by
default.</b:Description>
          <b:Filter i:nil="true"></b:Filter>
          <b:ID>2</b:ID>
          <b>Name>Global Query Exclusion</b>Name>
          <b:State>Empty</b:State>
        </b:ScopeInformation>
        <b:ScopeInformation>
          <b:Description>Sites whose ranks will be demoted in click-distance
calculation.</b:Description>
          <b:Filter i:nil="true"></b:Filter>
          <b:ID>3</b:ID>
          <b>Name>Rank Demoted Sites</b>Name>

```

```

        <b:State>Empty</b:State>
      </b:ScopeInformation>
    </GetScopesResult>
  </GetScopesResponse>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

4.3 Notify the Occurrence of a Clickthrough

To notify the protocol server that a clickthrough occurs, the protocol client sends the following message:

```

<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClick
    </a:Action>
    <a:MessageID>
      urn:uuid:e3abfa76-8102-4474-80dc-c1fb0f4d3e6b
    </a:MessageID>
    <a:ReplyTo>
      <a:Address>
        http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous
      </a:Address>
    </a:ReplyTo>
    <ServiceContext
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/sharepoint/servicecontext"
      xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <correlationId>
        e43114bd-1945-4b2a-9b34-2de773bd373d
      </correlationId>
      <language>en-US</language>
      <region>en-US</region>
      <siteSubscriptionId>
        00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000
      </siteSubscriptionId>
    </ServiceContext>
    <a:To s:mustUnderstand="1" u:Id="_1">
      http://example.com:32843/dc46e19968e743728529b721db8c8c60/SearchService.svc
    </a:To>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    <RecordClick xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
      <Info
        xmlns:b="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <b:AdvancedSearch>>false</b:AdvancedSearch>
        <b:BestBetClicked i:nil="true"></b:BestBetClicked>
        <b:ClickTime>2010-01-09T03:02:37.5372195Z</b:ClickTime>
        <b:ClickedUrl>http://example.com:9001/329.htm</b:ClickedUrl>
        <b:ClickedUrlRank>1</b:ClickedUrlRank>
        <b:ClientType>ObjectModel</b:ClientType>
        <b:ContextualScope i:nil="true"></b:ContextualScope>
      </Info>
    </RecordClick>
  </s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

```

    <b:ContextualScopeUrl i:nil="true"></b:ContextualScopeUrl>
    <b:ContinuedSession>>false</b:ContinuedSession>
    <b:Definitions>>false</b:Definitions>
    <b:DidYouMean i:nil="true"></b:DidYouMean>
    <b:DidYouMeanReturned>>false</b:DidYouMeanReturned>
    <b:ItemsPerPage>0</b:ItemsPerPage>
    <b:Location>LocalPeopleSearchIndex</b:Location>
    <b:LogType>Click</b:LogType>
    <b:NonClickedUrls i:nil="true"
xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"></b:NonClickedUrls>
    <b:NumBestBets>0</b:NumBestBets>
    <b:NumHighConfidenceResults>0</b:NumHighConfidenceResults>
    <b:NumResults>1</b:NumResults>
    <b:QueryCulture i:nil="true"></b:QueryCulture>
    <b:QueryGuid>f975132d-c078-4d1d-a21a-95e3e4f1236e</b:QueryGuid>
    <b:QueryServer i:nil="true"></b:QueryServer>
    <b:QueryString>username</b:QueryString>
    <b:ReferrerUrl></b:ReferrerUrl>
    <b:ResultView>0</b:ResultView>
    <b:ResultsUrl>
      http://example.com/sites/enterprise/Pages/peoplereults.aspx
    </b:ResultsUrl>
    <b:Scopes i:nil="true"
xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"></b:Scopes>
    <b:SearchServiceApplicationID i:nil="true"></b:SearchServiceApplicationID>
    <b:SearchTime>2010-01-08T19:02:33.6804183-08:00</b:SearchTime>
    <b:SessionId>88d37ff3-3032-4db0-afd7-f58a027630d3</b:SessionId>
    <b:SiteGuid>496f265c-4758-4ac5-b14d-d02dfa131a64</b:SiteGuid>
    <b:StartItem>1</b:StartItem>
    <b:TenantId>00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000</b:TenantId>
    <b>Title></b>Title>
    <b>TotalResults>1</b>TotalResults>
    <b:UserName>DOMAINNAME\username</b:UserName>
  </Info>
</RecordClick>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

The protocol server then responds with the message:

```

<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClickResponse
    </a:Action>
    <ActivityId
      CorrelationId="70e5cebf-95c6-478d-b4ef-3ff8ab75e1bf"
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2004/09/ServiceModel/Diagnostics">
      b9a7b9dc-5f47-4ff5-be9f-c720f2b687cd
    </ActivityId>
    <a:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:e3abfa76-8102-4474-80dc-c1fb0f4d3e6b</a:RelatesTo>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    <RecordClickResponse xmlns="http://tempuri.org/"></RecordClickResponse>
  </s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

```
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>
```

4.4 Obtain the Click Frequency for a Given URI

To obtain the frequency of clicks in the last week and in the last month for a given URI, the protocol client sends a message such as this one:

```
<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrl
    </a:Action>
    <a:MessageID>
      urn:uuid:b55f5f0f-01fc-4a69-9bb7-c838fc30ab8d
    </a:MessageID>
    <a:ReplyTo>
      <a:Address>
        http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous
      </a:Address>
    </a:ReplyTo>
    <ServiceContext xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/sharepoint/servicecontext"
  xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <correlationId>f6c1f646-bb29-40f4-ae6d-c2fb3b0506a2</correlationId>
      <language>en-US</language>
      <region>en-US</region>
      <siteSubscriptionId>
        00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000
      </siteSubscriptionId>
    </ServiceContext>
    <a:To s:mustUnderstand="1" u:Id="_1">
      http://example.com:32843/dc46e19968e743728529b721db8c8c60/SearchService.svc
    </a:To>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    <GetClickFrequenciesForUrl xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
      <url>
        http://example.com/my/Person.aspx?accountname=DOMAINNAME\username
      </url>
      <referenceDate>2010-01-09T00:00:00Z</referenceDate>
    </GetClickFrequenciesForUrl>
  </s:Body>
</s:Envelope>
```

And then the protocol server returns the message:

```
<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
```



```
<a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
  http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse
</a:Action>
<ActivityId
  CorrelationId="85651650-f78f-495d-b291-cce8811c72e3"
  xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2004/09/ServiceModel/Diagnostics">
  3e203fdf-387a-49da-90da-9d6eae1f9b4
</ActivityId>
<a:RelatesTo>
  urn:uuid:b55f5f0f-01fc-4a69-9bb7-c838fc30ab8d
</a:RelatesTo>
</s:Header>
<s:Body>
  <GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
    <GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResult>
      <int xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">1</int>
      <int xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">1</int>
    </GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResult>
  </GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>
```

5 Security

5.1 Security Considerations for Implementers

None.

5.2 Index of Security Parameters

None.

6 Appendix A: Full WSDL

For ease of implementation, the full WSDL is provided in this appendix.

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<wsdl:definitions xmlns:tns5="http://tempuri.org/"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" targetNamespace="http://tempuri.org/"
xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:types>
    <xs:schema xmlns:tns6="http://tempuri.org/Imports"
targetNamespace="http://tempuri.org/Imports">
      <xs:import namespace="http://tempuri.org/" />
      <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" />
      <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/" />
      <xs:import namespace="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" />
      <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query" />
      <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays" />
      <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration" />
      <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data" />
      <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic" />
      <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
 />
    </xs:schema>
  </wsdl:types>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetSearchTerms" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetSearchTermsResponse" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultM
essage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:Execute" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:ExecuteResponse" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
>
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetProperties" />
  </wsdl:message>

```

```

</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetPropertiesResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration"
name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetScopes"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetScopesResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration"
name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetQuerySuggestions"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetQuerySuggestionsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration"
name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:HighlightStringValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:HighlightStringValueResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration"
name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters"
element="tns5:HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

```

    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_SearchServiceApplic
ationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetClickFrequenciesForUrl"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_SearchServiceApplicationFaultF
ault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetTopQueryStringsForUrl"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFa
ult_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordClick"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordClickResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMess
age">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordPageClick"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordPageClickResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_Fault
Message">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>

```

```

    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_SearchServiceApplication
FaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:part>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordUIQueryDoneEvent"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFaul
t_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:part>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaul
tFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:part>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordOMQueryDoneEvent"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFaul
t_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:part>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordQueryErrorEvent"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordQueryErrorEventResponse"/>

```

```

    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault
_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_SearchServiceApplicationF
aultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordUIQueryDone"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordUIQueryDoneResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_SearchServiceApplicationFau
ltFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordWebPartQueryDone"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_SearchServiceApplicati
onFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordOMQueryDone"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordOMQueryDoneResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>

```

```

    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordQueryError"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordQueryErrorResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters"
element="tns5:GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters"
element="tns5:GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:portType name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication">
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSearchTerms">

```



```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTerms"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTermsResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTermsSearchServiceApp
licationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFaul
t_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Execute">
    <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/Execute"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/ExecuteResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/ExecuteSearchServiceApplicatio
nFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_Fault
Message"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetProperties">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetProperties"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetPropertiesResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetPropertiesSearchServiceApp
licationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault
_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetScopes">
    <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopes"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopesResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopesSearchServiceApplicat
ionFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_Fau
ltMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetQuerySuggestions">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestions"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsSearchServi
ceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_SearchServiceApplicationFaul
tFault_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="HighlightStringValue">

```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValue"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrl">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrl"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrlSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrl">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrl"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrlSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordClick">
    <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClick"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClickResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClickSearchServiceApplic

```

```

ationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_F
aultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="RecordPageClick">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClick"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClickResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClickSearchServiceAp
plicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFau
lt_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInf
o"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_InputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInf
oResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_OutputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInf
oSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_SearchServiceApp
licationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="RecordUIQueryDoneEvent">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEvent"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse
" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEventSearchSe
rviceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicatio
nFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent">
          <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage"/>
          <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventRes
ponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage"/>
          <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventSea
rchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplica
tionFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
          </wsdl:operation>
          <wsdl:operation name="RecordOMQueryDoneEvent">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEvent"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage"/>

```

```

        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse
" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEventSearchSe
rviceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationF
aultFault_FaultMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="RecordQueryErrorEvent">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEvent"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEventResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_OutputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEventSearchSer
viceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFa
ultFault_FaultMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults
" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults
Response"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_OutputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults
SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_SearchServiceApp
licationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:portType>
    <wsdl:portType name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication">
        <wsdl:operation name="RecordUIQueryDone">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDone"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneRe
sponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_OutputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneSe
archServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_SearchServiceApplic
ationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="RecordWebPartQueryDone">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryD
one"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_InputMessage"/
>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryD
oneResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_OutputMessage"
/>
    </>

```

```

    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryD
oneSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_SearchServiceA
pplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordOMQueryDone">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDone"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneRe
sponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneSe
archServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_SearchServiceApplic
ationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordQueryError">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryError"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorRes
ponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorSea
rchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_SearchServiceApplica
tionFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonit
oringSettings"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_Inpu
tMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonit
oringSettingsResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_Outp
utMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonit
oringSettingsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_Sear
chServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonit
oringSettingsForComponents"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForCo
mponents_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonit
oringSettingsForComponentsResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForCo
mponents_OutputMessage"/>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonit
oringSettingsForComponentsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForCo
mponents_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>
    <wsdl:binding name="DefaultBinding_ISearchQueryServiceApplication"
type="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication">
        <soap:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http"/>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetSearchTerms">
            <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTerms"
style="document"/>
                <wsdl:input>
                    <soap:body use="literal"/>
                </wsdl:input>
                <wsdl:output>
                    <soap:body use="literal"/>
                </wsdl:output>
                <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
                    <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
                </wsdl:fault>
            </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="Execute">
                <soap:operation soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/Execute"
style="document"/>
                    <wsdl:input>
                        <soap:body use="literal"/>
                    </wsdl:input>
                    <wsdl:output>
                        <soap:body use="literal"/>
                    </wsdl:output>
                    <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
                        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
                    </wsdl:fault>
                </wsdl:operation>
                <wsdl:operation name="GetProperties">
                    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetProperties"
style="document"/>
                        <wsdl:input>
                            <soap:body use="literal"/>
                        </wsdl:input>
                        <wsdl:output>
                            <soap:body use="literal"/>
                        </wsdl:output>
                        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
                            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
                        </wsdl:fault>
                    </wsdl:operation>
                <wsdl:operation name="GetScopes">
                    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopes" style="document"/>
                        <wsdl:input>
                            <soap:body use="literal"/>
                        </wsdl:input>
                        <wsdl:output>
                            <soap:body use="literal"/>
                        </wsdl:output>
                    </wsdl:operation>
                </wsdl:binding>
    </wsdl:service>

```

```

        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetQuerySuggestions">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestions"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="HighlightStringValue">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValue"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySugges
tions" style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrl">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrl"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>

```

```

    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrl">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrl"
style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
      </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordClick">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClick" style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
      </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordPageClick">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClick"
style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
      </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo"
style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
      </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordUIQueryDoneEvent">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEvent"
style="document"/>

```



```

    <wsdl:input>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
    <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
  </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent"
style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
    <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
  </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RecordOMQueryDoneEvent">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEvent"
style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
    <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
  </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RecordQueryErrorEvent">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEvent"
style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
    <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
  </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults"
style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>

```

```

        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>
<wsdl:binding name="DefaultBinding_ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication"
type="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication">
    <soap:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http"/>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordUIQueryDone">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDone"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordWebPartQueryDone">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDo
ne" style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordOMQueryDone">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDone"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordQueryError">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryError"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>

```

```

        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonito
ringSettings" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonito
ringSettingsForComponents" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>
</wsdl:definitions>

```

7 Appendix B: Full XML Schema

For ease of implementation, the following sections provide the full XML schema for this protocol.

Schema name	Prefix	Section
http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration	tns	7.1
http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring	tns1	7.2
http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query	tns2	7.5
http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration	tns3	7.6
http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays	q2	7.7
http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/	ser	7.8
http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic	tns4	7.9
http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data	Unassigned	7.10
http://tempuri.org/	tns5	7.3
http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08	q1	7.4

7.1

<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration> Schema

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:import namespace="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"/>
  <xs:complexType name="SearchServiceApplicationFault">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="FaultType" type="q1:SearchServiceApplicationFaultType"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Message" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="SearchServiceApplicationFault" nillable="true"
type="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="ScopeCompilationState">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Empty"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Invalid"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="QueryExpanded"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="NeedsCompile"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Compiled"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="NeedsRecompile"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```

```

    </xs:simpleType>
    <xs:element name="ScopeCompilationState" nillable="true" type="tns:ScopeCompilationState"/>
</xs:schema>

```

7.2

http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema
xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"/>
  <xs:complexType name="QueryHealthMonitoringSettings">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AggregatedBufferFlushTimeoutMinutes" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="AggregatorFilters" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfboolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BufferFlushThreshold" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LatencyTrendBucketMs" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LatencyTrendUseAggregation" type="xs:boolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxSizeMb" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RetentionPeriodDays" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="VerboseFilters" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseLatencyThreshold" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryMonitoring" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="QueryHealthMonitoringSettings" nillable="true"
type="tns1:QueryHealthMonitoringSettings"/>
</xs:schema>

```

7.3 http://tempuri.org/ Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema elementFormDefault="qualified" targetNamespace="http://tempuri.org/"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:import namespace="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"/>
  <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"/>
  <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
/>
  <xs:element name="GetSearchTerms">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:KeywordQueryProperties"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetSearchTermsResponse">
    <xs:complexType>

```

```

    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="GetSearchTermsResult" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="Execute">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ExecuteResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="ExecuteResult" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTableCollection"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetProperties">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetPropertiesResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="GetPropertiesResult" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfPropertyInformation"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetScopes">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetScopesResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="GetScopesResult" nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfScopeInformation"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestions">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>

```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="iNumberOfSuggestions" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fPreQuerySuggestions" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHitHighlighting" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fCapitalizeFirstLetters" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestionsResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="GetQuerySuggestionsResult" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValue">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="strValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fLastTermByPrefix" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValueResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="HighlightStringValueResult" nillable="true" type="q1:HighlightedString"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="strValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fLastTermByPrefix" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResult" nillable="true"
type="q1:HighlightedString"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrl">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="referenceDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

```

```

</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResult" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfint"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrl">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="topCount" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResult" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordClick">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="Info" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryInfo"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordClickResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordPageClick">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="click" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogPageClick"/>
      <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="immediacy" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogImmediacyInfo"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordPageClickResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence/>
  </xs:complexType>

```



```

</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResult" nillable="true"
type="q1:SearchServiceApplicationInfo"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDoneEvent">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordUIQueryDoneEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResult"
type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDoneEvent">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordOMQueryDoneEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordQueryErrorEvent">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>

```

```

        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordQueryErrorEventResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordQueryErrorEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="iNumberOfQuerySuggestions" type="xs:int"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="iNumberOfResultSuggestions" type="xs:int"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fPreQuerySuggestions" type="xs:boolean"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHitHighlighting" type="xs:boolean"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fCapitalizeFirstLetters" type="xs:boolean"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fPrefixMatchAllTerms" type="xs:boolean"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResult" nillable="true"
type="q1:QuerySuggestionResults"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDone">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDoneResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordUIQueryDoneResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDone">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse">

```

```

    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDone">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDoneResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordOMQueryDoneResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordQueryError">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordQueryErrorResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordQueryErrorResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="component" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring
" minOccurs="0" name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResult" nillable="true"
type="tns1:QueryHealthMonitoringSettings"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="components" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>

```

```

    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResult" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>

```

7.4 http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08 Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
xmlns:ser="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"
elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"/>
  <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/">
  <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic"/>
  <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion"/>
  <xs:complexType name="KeywordQueryProperties">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
      <xs:extension base="q1:QueryProperties">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="CustomRefinementIntervals" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfStringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableFQL" type="xs:boolean"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="EnableSpellcheck" type="tns2:SpellcheckMode"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableUrlSmashing" type="xs:boolean"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="GenerationId" type="xs:long"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HiddenConstraints" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsCachable" type="xs:boolean"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxShallowRefinementHits" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxSummaryLength" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxUrlLength" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="RefinementFilters" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Refiners" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ReorderingRules" nillable="true"
type="q1:ReorderingRuleCollection"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="ResubmitFlags" type="tns2:ResubmitFlag"/>

```

```

        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="SelectProperties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SimilarTo" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="SimilarType" type="tns2:SimilarType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SortList" nillable="true"
type="q1:SortCollection"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SortSimilar" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicatesIncludeId" type="xs:long"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicatesKeepCount" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicatesOnProperty" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserContextData" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserContextGroupID" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="KeywordQueryProperties" nillable="true"
type="q1:KeywordQueryProperties"/>
<xs:complexType name="QueryProperties">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AlertInfo" nillable="true" type="q1:AlertInfo"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="AuthenticationType" type="tns2:QueryAuthenticationType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableNicknames" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnablePhonetic" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableStemming" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FarmId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="Hint" type="tns2:QueryHint"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="HitHighlightedProperties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IgnoreAllNoiseQuery" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="KeywordInclusion" type="tns2:KeywordInclusion"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Locale" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MergeWithDefaultPartition" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="PagingCookie" nillable="true" type="tns2:PagingCookie"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PartitionId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PersonalizationData" nillable="true"
type="q1:QueryPersonalizationData"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryText" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RankingModelId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="ResultTypes" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="ResultsProvider" type="tns2:SearchProvider"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RowLimit" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RowsPerPage" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SiteId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="StartRow" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SummaryLength" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TimeZoneID" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Timeout" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalRowsExactMinimum" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicates" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns3="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration"
minOccurs="0" name="UrlZone" type="tns3:SPUrlZone"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WcfTimeout" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="Properties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PropertiesContractVersion" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RemainingDeserializationSkips" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SerializedPropertyBag" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QueryProperties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
<xs:complexType name="AlertInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="ChangeType" type="tns2:AlertChangeType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LastUpdateTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="AlertInfo" nillable="true" type="q1:AlertInfo"/>
<xs:complexType name="QueryPersonalizationData">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserId" type="ser:guid"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QueryPersonalizationData" nillable="true"
type="q1:QueryPersonalizationData"/>
<xs:complexType name="SortCollection">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="m_elements" nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfSort"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="SortCollection" nillable="true" type="q1:SortCollection"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfSort">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Sort" nillable="true"
type="q1:Sort"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfSort" nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfSort"/>
<xs:complexType name="Sort">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="direction" type="tns2:SortDirection"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="strProperty" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="Sort" nillable="true" type="q1:Sort"/>

```

```

<xs:complexType name="ReorderingRuleCollection">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="m_elements" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfReorderingRule"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ReorderingRuleCollection" nillable="true"
    type="q1:ReorderingRuleCollection"/>
  <xs:complexType name="FullTextSqlQueryProperties">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
      <xs:extension base="q1:QueryProperties">
        <xs:sequence/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="FullTextSqlQueryProperties" nillable="true"
    type="q1:FullTextSqlQueryProperties"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRefinementInterval">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="RefinementInterval"
        nillable="true" type="q1:RefinementInterval"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfRefinementInterval" nillable="true"
    type="q1:ArrayOfRefinementInterval"/>
  <xs:complexType name="RefinementInterval">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CustomValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Lower" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Upper" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="RefinementInterval" nillable="true" type="q1:RefinementInterval"/>
  <xs:complexType name="NumericRefinementInterval">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
      <xs:extension base="q1:RefinementInterval">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LowerNum" type="xs:long"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UpperNum" type="xs:long"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="NumericRefinementInterval" nillable="true"
    type="q1:NumericRefinementInterval"/>
  <xs:complexType name="DateRefinementInterval">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
      <xs:extension base="q1:RefinementInterval">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LowerDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UpperDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="DateRefinementInterval" nillable="true"
    type="q1:DateRefinementInterval"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">

```

```

<xs:enumeration value="SpecialTerm_NotFound"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SpecialTerm_DuplicateError"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Synonym_NotFound"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BestBet_NotFound"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BestBet_OrderDuplicationError"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AllNoiseQuery"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SearchServiceNotFound"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QueryMalformed"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ScopeNotFound"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidProperty"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OnlyExcludedTerms"/>
<xs:enumeration value="RankingModelNotFound"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UnsupportedTopology"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FASTSearchQuery"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Timeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ExtendedConnectorApplicaion"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PartitionOptionsMismatch"/>
<xs:enumeration value="TooComplexQueryException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottled"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InternalError"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QueryTransformInvalidProperty"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QueryConfigurationImportException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DiscoveryFederatedSourceNotFound"/>
<xs:enumeration value="RemoteSharepointSourceFault"/>
<xs:enumeration value="TenantSiteCollectionMismatchException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidNameException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidPropertyTypeException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CouldNotModifySchemaException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidMappingException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ObjectNotFoundException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PropertyIsReadOnlyException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PropertyCannotHaveMappingsException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidManagedPropertyValue"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ArgumentNullException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UnauthorizedAccessException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DatabaseException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SchemaExportException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SchemaImportException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NotSupported"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QueryPropertyOutOfRange"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultType" nillable="true"
type="q1:SearchServiceApplicationFaultType"/>
<xs:complexType name="ResultTableCollection">
<xs:sequence>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DatabaseTime" type="xs:int"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Definition" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfResultDefinition"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ElapsedTime" type="xs:int"/>
<xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="IgnoredNoiseWords" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
<xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="InternalQueryErrors" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="KeywordInformation" nillable="true"
type="q1:KeywordInformation"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryMachine" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryModification" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>

```



```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryProcessingTime" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="QueryTerms" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SpellingSuggestion" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_ResultTables" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IMSProxyTime" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="Properties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PropertiesContractVersion" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="QueryParameterTimestamps" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RemainingDeserializationSkips" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SerializedResultTables" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns4="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic" minOccurs="0"
name="mResultTables" nillable="true"
type="tns4:ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ResultTableCollection" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTableCollection"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfResultDefinition">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ResultDefinition"
type="q1:ResultDefinition"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfResultDefinition" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfResultDefinition"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ResultDefinition">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DocHref" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DocTitle" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sentence" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TermLength" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TermOffset" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ResultDefinition" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultDefinition"/>
<xs:complexType name="KeywordInformation">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Definition" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Keyword" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="KeywordInformation" nillable="true" type="q1:KeywordInformation"/>
<xs:complexType name="ResultTable">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsTotalRowsExact" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="ResultType" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RowCount" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Table" nillable="true">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>

```

```

        <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
namespace="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" processContents="lax"/>
        <xs:any minOccurs="1" namespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-diffgram-v1"
processContents="lax"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TimeZoneID" type="xs:int"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalRows" type="xs:int"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalRowsIncludingDuplicates" type="xs:int"/>
<xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="Properties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ResultTable" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTable"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPropertyInformation">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PropertyInformation"
nillable="true" type="q1:PropertyInformation"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfPropertyInformation" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfPropertyInformation"/>
<xs:complexType name="PropertyInformation">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Description" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FullTextQueryable" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Refinable" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Retrievable" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sortable" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="m_TypeFullName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="PropertyInformation" nillable="true" type="q1:PropertyInformation"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfScopeInformation">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ScopeInformation" nillable="true"
type="q1:ScopeInformation"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfScopeInformation" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfScopeInformation"/>
<xs:complexType name="ScopeInformation">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Description" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Filter" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ID" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" minOccurs="0" name="State" type="tns:ScopeCompilationState"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ScopeInformation" nillable="true" type="q1:ScopeInformation"/>
<xs:complexType name="HighlightedString">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HighlightCount" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Value" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>

```

```

</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="HighlightedString" nillable="true" type="q1:HighlightedString"/>
<xs:complexType name="QueryInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AdvancedSearch" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BestBetClicked" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickedUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickedUrlRank" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="ClientType" type="tns2:QueryLogClientType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContextualScope" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContextualScopeUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContinuedSession" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Definitions" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DidYouMean" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DidYouMeanReturned" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ItemsPerPage" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Location" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="LogType" type="tns2:QueryLogType"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
      minOccurs="0" name="NonClickedUrls" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumBestBets" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumHighConfidenceResults" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumResults" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryCulture" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryGuid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryServer" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryString" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ReferrerUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultView" type="xs:short"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultsUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
      minOccurs="0" name="Scopes" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchServiceApplicationID" nillable="true"
      type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SessionId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SiteGuid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="StartItem" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalResults" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QueryInfo" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryInfo"/>
<xs:complexType name="SearchServiceApplicationInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AlertsEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="DefaultSearchProvider" type="tns2:SearchProvider"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PersonalQuerySuggestionsEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
      minOccurs="0" name="PropertyBag" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryLoggingDailyLimit" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>

```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryLoggingEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QuerySuggestionsEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchCenterUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchServiceApplicationId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SharedSearchBoxSettings" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DefaultQueryTimeout" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DiscoveryMaxKeywordQueryTextLength" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DiscoveryMaxRowLimit" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InstallLanguageLCID" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="InstalledLanguages" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfint"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxKeywordQueryTextLength" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxQueryTimeout" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UseSimpleSchemaUI" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="SearchServiceApplicationInfo" nillable="true"
type="q1:SearchServiceApplicationInfo"/>
  <xs:complexType name="UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
      <xs:extension
base="q1:QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuff
erYrv50AqE">
        <xs:sequence/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  <xs:complexType
name="QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferY
rv50AqE">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
      <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
          <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
          <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element
name="QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferY
rv50AqE" nillable="true"
type="q1:QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuff
erYrv50AqE"/>
  <xs:complexType name="DataBuffer">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ApplicationId" type="ser:guid"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EventTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MachineName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>

```

```

</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="DataBuffer" nillable="true" type="q1:DataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ApplicationType" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CustomTags" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ImsFlow" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumQueries" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultPageUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryTerms" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>

```

```

        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
        <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebPartId" type="ser:guid"/>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebPartTitle" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
        <xs:extension
base="q1:QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuff
erYrv50AqE">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="bucketedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3
Azty7Ep6D1"/>
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType
name="QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferY
rv50AqE">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
        <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
                <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element
name="QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferY
rv50AqE" nillable="true"
type="q1:QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuff
erYrv50AqE"/>
    <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    <xs:complexType name="AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
        <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
            <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
                <xs:sequence>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ApplicationType" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CustomTags" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IMSProxyTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ImsFlow" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumQueries" type="xs:int"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QPTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultPageUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
                </xs:sequence>
            </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    <xs:complexType name="VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
        <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
            <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
                <xs:sequence>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IMSProxyTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumHitsRequested" type="xs:int"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QPMachine" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QPTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryTerms" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
                </xs:sequence>
            </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>

```

```

        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="QueryErrorDataBuffer">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
        <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QueryErrorDataBuffer" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
        <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Exception" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Operation" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
    <xs:complexType name="QuerySuggestionResults">
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="PeopleNames" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PersonalResults" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Queries" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
    <xs:element name="QuerySuggestionResults" nillable="true"
type="q1:QuerySuggestionResults"/>
    <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion">
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PersonalResultSuggestion"
nillable="true" type="q1:PersonalResultSuggestion"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
    <xs:element name="ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion"/>
    <xs:complexType name="PersonalResultSuggestion">
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HighlightedTitle" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>

```



```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsBestBet" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="PersonalResultSuggestion" nillable="true"
type="q1:PersonalResultSuggestion"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="QuerySuggestionQuery"
nillable="true" type="q1:QuerySuggestionQuery"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery"/>
<xs:complexType name="QuerySuggestionQuery">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsPersonal" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Query" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QuerySuggestionQuery" nillable="true" type="q1:QuerySuggestionQuery"/>
</xs:schema>

```

7.5

<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query.Schema>

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
xmlns:ser="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"
elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
xml:ns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/" />
  <xs:simpleType name="AlertChangeType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Discovered"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Modified"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DiscoveredOrModified"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="AlertChangeType" nillable="true" type="tns2:AlertChangeType"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="QueryAuthenticationType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="NtAuthenticatedQuery"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="PluggableAuthenticatedQuery"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="QueryAuthenticationType" nillable="true"
type="tns2:QueryAuthenticationType"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="QueryHint">
    <xs:list>
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="OptimizeWithFullTextIndex"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:list>
  </xs:simpleType>

```

```

        <xs:enumeration value="OptimizeWithPropertyStore"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PropertySelectWithInClause"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PropertySelectWithTempTable"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="UseSqlFirstJoinStrategy"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="AvoidSqlOuterJoins"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="QueryHint" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryHint"/>
<xs:simpleType name="KeywordInclusion">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="AllKeywords"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="AnyKeyword"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="KeywordInclusion" nillable="true" type="tns2:KeywordInclusion"/>
<xs:complexType name="PagingCookie">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" namespace="##local"
processContents="skip"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute ref="ser:FactoryType"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="PagingCookie" nillable="true" type="tns2:PagingCookie"/>
<xs:simpleType name="ResultType">
    <xs:list>
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="RelevantResults"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="SpecialTermResults"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="HighConfidenceResults"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="DefinitionResults"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="VisualBestBetsResults"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="RefinementResults"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="Extended"/>
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="ResultType" nillable="true" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
<xs:simpleType name="SearchProvider">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="Default"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="SharepointSearch"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="FASTSearch"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="SearchProvider" nillable="true" type="tns2:SearchProvider"/>
<xs:simpleType name="ResubmitFlag">
    <xs:list>
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:enumeration value="NoResubmit"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="EnableSpellcheckOnResubmit"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="EnableSpellcheckSuggestOnResubmit"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="EnableStemmingOnResubmit"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="AddSynonymsAutomatically"/>
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="ResubmitFlag" nillable="true" type="tns2:ResubmitFlag"/>
<xs:simpleType name="SimilarType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Find"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Refine"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Exclude"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="SimilarType" nillable="true" type="tns2:SimilarType"/>
<xs:simpleType name="SpellcheckMode">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="Off"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Suggest"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="On"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="SpellcheckMode" nillable="true" type="tns2:SpellcheckMode"/>
<xs:simpleType name="SortDirection">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="Ascending"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Descending"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="FQLFormula"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="SortDirection" nillable="true" type="tns2:SortDirection"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfReorderingRule">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ReorderingRule" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ReorderingRule"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfReorderingRule" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfReorderingRule"/>
<xs:complexType name="ReorderingRule">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="_x003C_Boost_x003E_k_BackingField" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element name="_x003C_MatchType_x003E_k_BackingField"
type="tns2:ReorderingRuleMatchType"/>
        <xs:element name="_x003C_MatchValue_x003E_k_BackingField" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ReorderingRule" nillable="true" type="tns2:ReorderingRule"/>
<xs:simpleType name="ReorderingRuleMatchType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="ResultContainsKeyword"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="TitleContainsKeyword"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="TitleMatchesKeyword"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="UrlStartsWith"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="UrlExactlyMatches"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ContentTypeIs"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="FileExtensionMatches"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ResultHasTag"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ManualCondition"/>
    </xs:restriction>

```

```

    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="ReorderingRuleMatchType" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ReorderingRuleMatchType"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="QueryLogClientType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="ObjectModel"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="WebService"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="UI"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Custom"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="CSOM"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="RSS"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Alerts"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ObjectModelBackwardsCompatible"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AllResultsQuery"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="PeopleResultsQuery"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="VideoResultsQuery"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="SiteResultsQuery_All"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="SiteResultsQuery_Docs"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="SiteResultsQuery_Sites"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ContentSearchHigh"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ContentSearchRegular"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="CatalogItemReuseQuery"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ContentSearchLow"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="SearchWebPartConfiguration"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DiscoverySearch"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DiscoveryDownloadManager"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DocsSharedWithMe"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="MyTaskSync"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="SEOSiteMapQuery"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="MySiteSecurityTrimmer"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Monitoring"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ReportsAndDataResultsQuery"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="InplaceListSearch"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="TrendingTagsQuery"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Unknown"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="QueryLogClientType" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogClientType"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="QueryLogType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Click"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Query"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="QueryLogType" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogType"/>
  <xs:complexType name="QueryLogPageClick">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BlockType" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickType" type="tns2:QueryLogClickType"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PageImpressionId" type="xs:long"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PartitionBucket" type="xs:short"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultPosition" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SubResultIndex" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="QueryLogPageClick" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogPageClick"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="QueryLogClickType">

```

```

<xs:restriction base="xs:string">
  <xs:enumeration value="Result"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="InsideBlock"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="More"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="DeepLink"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="Hover"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="HoverWithWAC"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="HoverSection"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="ActionFollow"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="ActionViewLibrary"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="ActionEdit"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="ActionSend"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="ActionViewDupes"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="QueryLogClickType" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogClickType"/>
<xs:complexType name="QueryLogImmediacyInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LCID" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryString" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SiteGuid" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SourceId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebGuid" type="ser:guid"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QueryLogImmediacyInfo" nillable="true"
type="tns2:QueryLogImmediacyInfo"/>
</xs:schema>

```

7.6

<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration> Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema
xmlns:tns3="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration"
elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:simpleType name="SPUrlZone">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Default"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Intranet"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Internet"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Custom"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Extranet"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="SPUrlZone" nillable="true" type="tns3:SPUrlZone"/>
</xs:schema>

```

7.7 http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays Schema

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:ser="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"
xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/" />
  <xs:import namespace="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" />
  <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" />
  <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query" />
  <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
 />
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfanyType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="anyType" nillable="true"
type="xs:anyType" />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfanyType" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType" />
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="KeyValueOfstringanyType">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string" />
            <xs:element name="Value" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType" />
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType" />
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="KeyValueOfstringstring">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string" />
            <xs:element name="Value" nillable="true" type="xs:string" />
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring" />
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfstring">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="string" nillable="true"
type="xs:string" />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfstring" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring" />

```

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfguid">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="guid" type="ser:guid"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfguid" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfguid"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfRefinementInterval"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az"
nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="Value" nillable="true" type="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8"
nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
name="Key" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTable"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfint">

```

```

    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="int" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfint" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfint"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:sequence>

```



```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
  <xs:complexType
name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1">
    <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1
">
    <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element name="Value" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element
name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3
Azty7Ep6D1"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Key" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfboolean">
    <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="boolean" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfboolean" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfboolean"/>

```

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring
" name="Value" nillable="true" type="tns1:QueryHealthMonitoringSettings"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z"
nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z"/>
</xs:schema>

```

7.8 http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/ Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:ser="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"
attributeFormDefault="qualified" elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:element name="anyType" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
  <xs:element name="anyURI" nillable="true" type="xs:anyURI"/>
  <xs:element name="base64Binary" nillable="true" type="xs:base64Binary"/>
  <xs:element name="boolean" nillable="true" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element name="byte" nillable="true" type="xs:byte"/>
  <xs:element name="dateTime" nillable="true" type="xs:dateTime"/>
  <xs:element name="decimal" nillable="true" type="xs:decimal"/>
  <xs:element name="double" nillable="true" type="xs:double"/>
  <xs:element name="float" nillable="true" type="xs:float"/>
  <xs:element name="int" nillable="true" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element name="long" nillable="true" type="xs:long"/>
  <xs:element name="QName" nillable="true" type="xs:QName"/>
  <xs:element name="short" nillable="true" type="xs:short"/>
  <xs:element name="string" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element name="unsignedByte" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
  <xs:element name="unsignedInt" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  <xs:element name="unsignedLong" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedLong"/>
  <xs:element name="unsignedShort" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedShort"/>
  <xs:element name="char" nillable="true" type="ser:char"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="char">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int"/>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="duration" nillable="true" type="ser:duration"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="duration">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:duration">
      <xs:pattern value="\-?P(\d*D)?(T(\d*H)?(\d*M)?(\d*(\.\d*)?S)?)?" />
      <xs:minInclusive value="-P10675199DT2H48M5.4775808S"/>
      <xs:maxInclusive value="P10675199DT2H48M5.4775807S"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="guid" nillable="true" type="ser:guid"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="guid">

```

```

    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:pattern value="[\da-fA-F]{8}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{12}"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:attribute name="FactoryType" type="xs:QName"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Id" type="xs:ID"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Ref" type="xs:IDREF"/>
</xs:schema>

```

7.9 <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic.Schema>

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:tns4="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic"
  elementFormDefault="qualified"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:import namespace="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/" />
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
        name="KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"
        type="tns4:KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az" nillable="true"
    type="tns4:ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"/>
  <xs:complexType name="KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        name="value" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTable"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az" nillable="true"
    type="tns4:KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"/>
</xs:schema>

```

7.10 <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data.Schema>

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema elementFormDefault="qualified"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:element name="DataTable" nillable="true">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
          namespace="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" processContents="lax"/>
        <xs:any minOccurs="1" namespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-diffgram-v1"
          processContents="lax"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>

```

</xs:schema>

8 Appendix C: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include released service packs:

- Microsoft® FAST™ Search Server 2010
- Microsoft® SharePoint® Server 2010
- Microsoft® SharePoint® Server 2013

Exceptions, if any, are noted below. If a service pack or Quick Fix Engineering (QFE) number appears with the product version, behavior changed in that service pack or QFE. The new behavior also applies to subsequent service packs of the product unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms SHOULD or SHOULD NOT implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term MAY implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

[<1> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<2> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<3> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<4> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<5> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<6> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<7> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<8> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<9> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<10> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<11> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<12> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<13> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<14> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<15> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<16> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<17> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<18> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<19> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

- [<20> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<21> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<22> Section 2.2.4.11:](#) Applicable to protocol client running SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.
- [<23> Section 2.2.4.11:](#) Applicable to protocol client running SharePoint Server 2013 in SharePoint Server 2010 **compatibility mode**.
- [<24> Section 2.2.4.11:](#) Applicable to protocol client running SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<25> Section 2.2.4.12:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<26> Section 2.2.4.13:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<27> Section 2.2.4.14:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<28> Section 2.2.4.15:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<29> Section 2.2.4.16:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<30> Section 2.2.4.17:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<31> Section 2.2.4.18:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<32> Section 2.2.4.19:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<33> Section 2.2.4.20:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<34> Section 2.2.4.21:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<35> Section 2.2.4.22:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<36> Section 2.2.4.23:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<37> Section 2.2.4.24:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<38> Section 2.2.4.25:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<39> Section 2.2.4.26:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<40> Section 2.2.4.27:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<41> Section 2.2.4.28:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<42> Section 2.2.4.29:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<43> Section 2.2.4.30:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<44> Section 2.2.4.31:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<45> Section 2.2.4.32:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<46> Section 2.2.4.36:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<47> Section 2.2.5:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- [<48> Section 2.2.5.1:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<49> Section 3.1.1.2:](#) This property exists only in FAST Search Server 2010 for SharePoint and FAST Search Server 2010 for SharePoint Internet Sites.

[<50> Section 3.1.1.6:](#) This behavior is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<51> Section 3.1.4:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<52> Section 3.1.4:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<53> Section 3.1.4:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<54> Section 3.1.4:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<55> Section 3.1.4:](#) Operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<56> Section 3.1.4:](#) Operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<57> Section 3.1.4.1.3.1:](#) FAST Search Server 2010 performs this transformation.

[<58> Section 3.1.4.1.3.1:](#) FAST Search Server 2010 performs this suggestion.

[<59> Section 3.1.4.1.3.6:](#) In SharePoint Server 2010, this element is always set to 0.

[<60> Section 3.1.4.1.3.7:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<61> Section 3.1.4.1.3.8:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<62> Section 3.1.4.7.3.7:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<63> Section 3.1.4.7.3.8:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<64> Section 3.1.4.7.3.9:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<65> Section 3.1.4.7.4.5:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<66> Section 3.1.4.13:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<67> Section 3.1.4.14:](#) Operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<68> Section 3.1.4.15:](#) Operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<69> Section 3.1.4.16:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<70> Section 3.1.4.17:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<71> Section 3.1.4.18:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

9 Change Tracking

This section identifies changes that were made to the [MS-QSSWS] protocol document between the September 2012 and October 2012 releases. Changes are classified as New, Major, Minor, Editorial, or No change.

The revision class **New** means that a new document is being released.

The revision class **Major** means that the technical content in the document was significantly revised. Major changes affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of major changes are:

- A document revision that incorporates changes to interoperability requirements or functionality.
- An extensive rewrite, addition, or deletion of major portions of content.
- The removal of a document from the documentation set.
- Changes made for template compliance.

The revision class **Minor** means that the meaning of the technical content was clarified. Minor changes do not affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of minor changes are updates to clarify ambiguity at the sentence, paragraph, or table level.

The revision class **Editorial** means that the language and formatting in the technical content was changed. Editorial changes apply to grammatical, formatting, and style issues.

The revision class **No change** means that no new technical or language changes were introduced. The technical content of the document is identical to the last released version, but minor editorial and formatting changes, as well as updates to the header and footer information, and to the revision summary, may have been made.

Major and minor changes can be described further using the following change types:

- New content added.
- Content updated.
- Content removed.
- New product behavior note added.
- Product behavior note updated.
- Product behavior note removed.
- New protocol syntax added.
- Protocol syntax updated.
- Protocol syntax removed.
- New content added due to protocol revision.
- Content updated due to protocol revision.
- Content removed due to protocol revision.
- New protocol syntax added due to protocol revision.

- Protocol syntax updated due to protocol revision.
- Protocol syntax removed due to protocol revision.
- New content added for template compliance.
- Content updated for template compliance.
- Content removed for template compliance.
- Obsolete document removed.

Editorial changes are always classified with the change type **Editorially updated**.

Some important terms used in the change type descriptions are defined as follows:

- **Protocol syntax** refers to data elements (such as packets, structures, enumerations, and methods) as well as interfaces.
- **Protocol revision** refers to changes made to a protocol that affect the bits that are sent over the wire.

The changes made to this document are listed in the following table. For more information, please contact protocol@microsoft.com.

Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
1.3 Overview	Changed the name from 'Protocol Overview (Synopsis)' to read 'Overview'.	N	Content updated for template compliance.

10 Index

A

[Abstract data model server](#) 61
[AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 36
[AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 37
[AlertChangeType simple type](#) 54
[AlertInfo complex type](#) 25
[Applicability](#) 18
[ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 50
[ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 50
[ArrayofanyType complex type](#) 25
[ArrayOfboolean complex type](#) 50
[Arrayofint complex type](#) 51
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az complex type](#) 38
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az complex type](#) 39
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az complex type](#) 39
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType complex type](#) 41
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1 complex type](#) 40
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring complex type](#) 51
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az complex type](#) 41
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az complex type](#) 42
[Arrayofstring complex type](#) 25
[ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 51
[ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer complex type](#) 43
[ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 52
[ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 43
[Attribute groups](#) 60
[Attributes](#) 59

C

[Capability negotiation](#) 18
[Change tracking](#) 248
Common data structures ([section 2.2.9](#) 60, [section 2.2.9](#) 60)
[Complex types](#) 20
[AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 36
[AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 37
[AlertInfo](#) 25
[ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 50
[ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 50

[ArrayofanyType](#) 25
[ArrayOfboolean](#) 50
[Arrayofint](#) 51
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az](#) 38
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az](#) 39
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az](#) 39
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType](#) 41
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1](#) 40
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring](#) 51
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az](#) 41
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az](#) 42
[Arrayofstring](#) 25
[ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 51
[ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer](#) 43
[ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 52
[ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 43
[DataBuffer](#) 26
[DateRefinementInterval](#) 26
[FullTextSqlQueryProperties](#) 26
[HighlightedString](#) 27
[NumericRefinementInterval](#) 27
[OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 43
[PagingCookie](#) 24
[QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE](#) 44
[QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE](#) 45
[QueryErrorDataBuffer](#) 46
[QueryHealthMonitoringSettings](#) 52
[QueryPersonalizationData](#) 28
[QueryProperties](#) 28
[SharedSearchBoxSettings](#) 53
[UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 46
[VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 46
[VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer](#) 47
[VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 48
[VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 49
[WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 49

D

Data model - abstract
[server](#) 61
[DataBuffer complex type](#) 26
[DateRefinementInterval complex type](#) 26

E

Events

[local - server](#) 180
[timer - server](#) 179

Examples

[issue a search query](#) 181
[notify the occurrence of a clickthrough](#) 190
[obtain the click frequency for a given URI](#) 192
[retrieve information about the available search scopes](#) 187

F

[Fields - vendor-extensible](#) 18
[Full WSDL](#) 195
[Full XML Schema](#) 212
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration.Schema> 212
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring.Schema> 213
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query.Schema> 233
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration.Schema> 237
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic.Schema> 243
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data.Schema> 243
<http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization.Schema> 242
<http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays.Schema> 238
<http://tempuri.org/Schema> 213
<http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/knownTypes/2008/08.Schema> 220
[FullTextSqlQueryProperties complex type](#) 26

G

[Glossary](#) 13
[Groups](#) 60
[guid simple type](#) 59

H

[HighlightedString complex type](#) 27

I

[Implementer - security considerations](#) 194
[Index of security parameters](#) 194
[Informative references](#) 16
Initialization
[server](#) 69
[Introduction](#) 13
[Issue a search query example](#) 181

K

[KeywordInclusion simple type](#) 55

L

Local events
[server](#) 180

M

[Managed property information](#) 63

Message processing
[server](#) 69

Messages

[AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 36
[AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 37
[AlertChangeType simple type](#) 54
[AlertInfo complex type](#) 25
[ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 50
[ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 50
[ArrayOfanyType complex type](#) 25
[ArrayOfboolean complex type](#) 50
[ArrayOfint complex type](#) 51
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az complex type](#) 38
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az complex type](#) 39
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az complex type](#) 39
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType complex type](#) 41
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az y7Ep6D1 complex type](#) 40
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring complex type](#) 51
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az complex type](#) 41
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az complex type](#) 42
[ArrayOfstring complex type](#) 25
[ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 51
[ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer complex type](#) 43
[ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 52
[ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 43
[attribute groups](#) 60
[attributes](#) 59
common data structures ([section 2.2.9](#) 60, [section 2.2.9](#) 60)
[complex types](#) 20
[DataBuffer complex type](#) 26
[DateRefinementInterval complex type](#) 26
[elements](#) 20
[enumerated](#) 20
[FullTextSqlQueryProperties complex type](#) 26
[groups](#) 60
[guid simple type](#) 59

[HighlightedString complex type](#) 27
[KeywordInclusion simple type](#) 55
[namespaces](#) 19
[NumericRefinementInterval complex type](#) 27
[OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 43
[PagingCookie complex type](#) 24
[QueryAuthenticationType simple type](#) 55
[QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE complex type](#) 44
[QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE complex type](#) 45
[QueryErrorDataBuffer complex type](#) 46
[QueryHealthMonitoringSettings complex type](#) 52
[QueryHint simple type](#) 56
[QueryPersonalizationData complex type](#) 28
[QueryProperties complex type](#) 28
[ResultType simple type](#) 57
[SearchProvider simple type](#) 58
[SharedSearchBoxSettings complex type](#) 53
[simple types](#) 54
[SPUrlZone simple type](#) 59
[syntax](#) 19
[transport](#) 19
[UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 46
[VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 46
[VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer complex type](#) 47
[VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 48
[VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 49
[WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 49

N

[Namespaces](#) 19
[Normative references](#) 15
[Notify the occurrence of a clickthrough example](#) 190
[NumericRefinementInterval complex type](#) 27

O

Object hierarchy
[server](#) 61
Objects
[ManagedPropertyInformation](#) 63
[QueryMonitoringInformation](#) 64
[ScopeInformation](#) 64
[Obtain the click frequency for a given URI example](#) 192
[OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 43
Operations
[Execute](#) 73
[GetClickFrequenciesForUrl](#) 89
[GetProperties](#) 92
[GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings](#) 157
[GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents](#) 165
[GetQuerySuggestions](#) 96

[GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults](#) 160
[GetScopes](#) 98
[GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo](#) 103
[GetSearchTerms](#) 109
[GetTopQueryStringsForUrl](#) 125
[HighlightStringValue](#) 128
[HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions](#) 130
[RecordClick](#) 133
[RecordOMQueryDone](#) 169
[RecordOMQueryDoneEvent](#) 141
[RecordPageClick](#) 152
[RecordQueryError](#) 172
[RecordQueryErrorEvent](#) 144
[RecordUIQueryDone](#) 174
[RecordUIQueryDoneEvent](#) 147
[RecordWebPartQueryDone](#) 177
[RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent](#) 149
[Overview \(synopsis\)](#) 17

P

[PagingCookie complex type](#) 24
[Parameters - security index](#) 194
[Preconditions](#) 17
[Prerequisites](#) 17
[Product behavior](#) 245
Properties
[managed](#) 63

Q

[Query monitoring information](#) 64
[QueryAuthenticationType simple type](#) 55
[QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE complex type](#) 44
[QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE complex type](#) 45
[QueryErrorDataBuffer complex type](#) 46
[QueryHealthMonitoringSettings complex type](#) 52
[QueryHint simple type](#) 56
[QueryMonitoringInformation object](#) 64
[QueryPersonalizationData complex type](#) 28
[QueryProperties complex type](#) 28

R

[References](#) 15
[informative](#) 16
[normative](#) 15
[Relationship to other protocols](#) 17
[ResultType simple type](#) 57
[Retrieve information about the available search scopes example](#) 187

S

[Scope information](#) 64
[ScopeInformation object](#) 64
Search service application information
[server](#) 62

[SearchProvider simple type](#) 58

Security

- [implementer considerations](#) 194
- [parameter index](#) 194

Sequencing rules

- [server](#) 69

Server

- [abstract data model](#) 61
- [Execute operation](#) 73
- [GetClickFrequenciesForUrl operation](#) 89
- [GetProperties operation](#) 92
- [GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings operation](#) 157
- [GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents operation](#) 165
- [GetQuerySuggestions operation](#) 96
- [GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults operation](#) 160
- [GetScopes operation](#) 98
- [GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo operation](#) 103
- [GetSearchTerms operation](#) 109
- [GetTopQueryStringsForUrl operation](#) 125
- [HighlightStringValue operation](#) 128
- [HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions operation](#) 130
- [initialization](#) 69
- [local events](#) 180
- [message processing](#) 69
- [object hierarchy](#) 61
- [RecordClick operation](#) 133
- [RecordOMQueryDone operation](#) 169
- [RecordOMQueryDoneEvent operation](#) 141
- [RecordPageClick operation](#) 152
- [RecordQueryError operation](#) 172
- [RecordQueryErrorEvent operation](#) 144
- [RecordUIQueryDone operation](#) 174
- [RecordUIQueryDoneEvent operation](#) 147
- [RecordWebPartQueryDone operation](#) 177
- [RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent operation](#) 149
- [search service application information](#) 62
- [sequencing rules](#) 69
- [timer events](#) 179
- [timers](#) 69

[SharedSearchBoxSettings complex type](#) 53

[Simple types](#) 54

- [AlertChangeType](#) 54
- [guid](#) 59
- [KeywordInclusion](#) 55
- [QueryAuthenticationType](#) 55
- [QueryHint](#) 56
- [ResultType](#) 57
- [SearchProvider](#) 58
- [SPUrlZone](#) 59

[SPUrlZone simple type](#) 59

[Standards assignments](#) 18

Syntax

- [messages - overview](#) 19

T

Timer events

- [server](#) 179

Timers

- [server](#) 69

[Tracking changes](#) 248

[Transport](#) 19

Types

- [complex](#) 20
- [simple](#) 54

U

[UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 46

V

[Vendor-extensible fields](#) 18

[VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 46

[VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer complex type](#) 47

[VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 48

[VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 49

[Versioning](#) 18

W

[WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer complex type](#) 49

[WSDL](#) 195

X

[XML Schema](#) 212

- <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration.Schema> 212
- <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring.Schema> 213
- <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query.Schema> 233
- <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration.Schema> 237
- <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic.Schema> 243
- <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data.Schema> 243
- <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization.Schema> 242
- <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays.Schema> 238
- <http://tempuri.org/> Schema 213
- <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/knownTypes/2008/08.Schema> 220